For complete plans of this house, see gatefold blueprint in this issue.

Read
"Prefabricated Housing Today"
Twenty-Seven Designs and Plans
Remember that
all the heat
in the world
won't make
homes comfortable
unless
it is properly
controlled.

Yes, control means everything when it comes to heating. Probably no equipment in the homes you build will contribute so much to the owner's comfort, convenience and health as the heating controls. For, no matter how well built any house may be, the occupants will never be completely satisfied unless it is comfortably heated.

And comfortable heating demands proper control. There is a Honeywell control or control system to meet the requirements of every home and every variation in climate. Whether you select the fully-automatic Chronotherm, the semi-automatic Time-O-Stat or the plain Acratherm, all operate on the special "comfort" principle that holds temperature right on the beam within a fraction of a degree.

So, to be sure of the best in comfort, convenience and economy, always install Honeywell—the controls known by the public as the leader. Use the coupon below to get your free copy of the book now being ordered by thousands of home-minded families through Honeywell's national advertising.

---

MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL REGULATOR COMPANY
3404 Fourth Avenue South
Minneapolis 5, Minnesota

Please send free copy of booklet: How to Choose Your Thermostat.

Name:
Address:
City: Zone: State:

---

77 Branches from Coast to Coast with Subsidiary Companies: New York • London • Stockholm • Amsterdam • Brussels • Zurich • Mexico City
Install your doors in less than half the time

In less than half the steps...

1. Bolt the strong steel frame together.
2. Attach to frame and anchor to walls.
3. Screw on template locks and hinges.
4. Hang the door.

And eliminate all this...

1. Cut and fit jamb.
2. Cut and fit stiles.
3. Cut and fit trim.
4. Mortise frame and door for hinges.
5. Mortise frame and door for locks and strikes.
6. Cut and fit door.
7. Countersink holes.
8. Putty holes.

Each Fenestra Hollow Metal Door unit comes complete with frame and hardware. Mortising, drilling, tapping and prime painting are all done at the factory. Each low-cost, high-quality door is packed with insulation for quiet performance. Each is wrapped to protect the gleaming finish.

Order now for shipment within 2 to 3 weeks of the receipt of your order. Doors are also available with the Underwriters’ B label.

Call your Fenestra Representative (listed in the yellow pages of your telephone directory), or write Detroit Steel Products Company, Dept. AB-3, 2260 East Grand Blvd., Detroit 11, Michigan.
STRONGER, MORE RUGGED . . . Strand Garage Doors provide lifetime strength and durability: All welded, ribbed one piece panel—strongly steel-framed and braced. These doors of all-steel construction withstand shipping and handling from factory to completed job, without denting or marring, and will never sag, swell, warp, shrink, rot or splinter. They'll hold their fine appearance for a lifetime—a lasting credit to the builder.

GALVANNEALING PROTECTS against rust; even when the doors are exposed to weather for weeks before painting. Galvannealing consists of a heavy galvanized zinc coat, oxidized to provide an excellent base for paint without special priming coat.

QUICKER TO INSTALL . . . the one piece door leaf eliminates field assembly of single doors. Packaged hardware is factory assembled; installation is simple and easy for anyone.

LOWER FIRST COST . . . Standardization on 3 models—and large scale production in one plant—make Strand a real value leader. That's why this is the national "best seller" among garage doors, installed by thousands of builders every month.

**ENGNEERED BY TENESTRA PIONEER MAKER OF QUALITY BUILDING MATERIALS**
IN YOUR NEXT ISSUE

Four prize-winning home designs, submitted in the American Builder nation-wide architectural competition described in this issue will be featured. Of 45 designs submitted by women architectural students in colleges and universities throughout the United States, only one entry had a gable roof. The other 44 were flat-roofed moderns. This indicates that there is neither a pronounced trend toward extreme modern in our architectural schools, or that those who adhere to the modern school are more likely to enter into competition more readily.

The Ultimate in Opportunities for Merchandising — National Home Week participation plans for home builders, retail building material dealers, realtors, money lending institutions and others will be carried in the April issue. This comprehensive outline of what can be done in the community, large or small, to help all segments and members of the industry capitalize on NHW promotion, is a follow up on the announcement of broader association sponsorship and participation in NHW announced on pages 82 and 83 in this issue.

Plus other headline features dealing in an interesting and informative manner with all phases of home construction in the usual complete, well-illustrated American Builder manner.

Copyright 1950 with all rights reserved. SIMMONS-BORDMAN PUBLISHING CORPORATION, 79 W. Monroe St., Chicago 3, Ill., 26 Church St., New York 7, N.Y. American Builder (originally "Carpentry and Building") with which are incorporated Building Age, National Builder, Permanent Builder, and the Builder's Journal, was founded Jan. 1, 1879. Names registered in U.S. patent office and Canadian registrar of trade mark.

Subscription price: United States and Possessions and Canada, 1 year, $3; 2 years, $5; foreign countries, 1 year, $10; 2 years, $15. Single copies, 50 cents each. Subscribers are requested to state company connection, nature of business, title or position. W. I. TAYLOR, Circulation Manager; Field Staff: C. L. Conley, W. J. Griffith, C. R. Harung. John Simonson, Dick Whittington.

Address all subscriptions and correspondence concerning them to Subscription Department, American Builder, 26 Church St., New York 7, N.Y.

Changes in all ads should reach us three weeks in advance of next issue date. Send old address with the new, accompanied by a check in the amount of $1. Address your order to the Post Office. The Post Office will not forward copies unless you provide your return address. Duplicate copies cannot be sent.

Publisher’s Page........................................................................................................7
The Curse of Monopoly

Association News.................................................................................................45

National Association of Home Builders 1950 Convention.................................71

Editorial................................................................................................................91

FEATURES

Sponsorship of 1950 National Home Week Will Be Broadened.......................82
Dealers and realtors to participate in builders' 1950 observance

Prefabricated Housing Today.............................................................................84
Stability of product, prices and distribution mark today's prefabs home industry

Homes for the Thrifty.........................................................................................92
Prefabricator's "Thrift Homes" meet need for low-cost housing

Prefabricated Housing Is boon to Small Town Builder..................................95
Better homes, fewer headaches, and larger income accrue in builder through use of prefabs

A House of Convictions.....................................................................................96
American Builder's Blueprint House of the Month

American Builder's Selected Homes.......................................................................

Planned Community Preserves Old New England Tradition...........................102
Site Dictates Style

Ranch Style—a Popular Choice........................................................................106

A Small Home Fills Special Needs......................................................................107

Double Function Rooms....................................................................................108

Cooperation Cuts Costs....................................................................................110
Trademen benefit through joint sponsorship of custom-built homes

Lightweight Aggregate Offers New Versatility..................................................112
Michigan firm offers an exterior wall panel that one man can handle

Business Moves to the Country.........................................................................114
Functional design of commercial structure attracts clients to outlying district

Unique Exhibit Promotes Home Sales..............................................................116
In Brooklyn, N.Y., home buyer can shop 79 builders' offerings at local bank

Price Cuts Follow Construction Economies....................................................118
Modular design and staggered schedules affect savings in small home construction

The Best Is Yet to Come....................................................................................120
By R. E. Seibert

Diversification......................................................................................................121
Developer finds varied exteriors insure quick sales

Builder Invests in Apartment Units....................................................................123
As a protective investment, builder turns to furnished rental units

DEPARTMENTS

Letters................................................................................................................228

Trends................................................................................................................53

On and Off the Record.......................................................................................55

Editors' Round Table.........................................................................................57

Technical Guide, How-To-Do-It and Better Detail Plate..................................122

New Products.....................................................................................................129

Catalogues.........................................................................................................139

Index to Advertisers..........................................................................................252
Nothing heats better than Modine Convector

Radiation . . . nothing looks more beautiful in a beautiful room

To find out why the new Modine Convector is the better way to heat apartments, homes, schools, offices or hospitals, call your Modine Representative. He's listed in the "Where-to-Buy-it" section of your phone book. Ask to see a sample, or write direct. Modine Mfg. Co., 1501 Dekoven Avenue, Racine, Wisconsin.

Send for New Modine Convector Catalog Today!

Design and Mechanical Farms Printing
The Curse of Monopoly

Never before was the existence, the power and the danger of labor monopolies proved so conclusively as it has been by the recent strike in the coal mines. When the Taft-Hartley bill was being considered by Congress, American Builder repeatedly emphasized that its weakness was that it did not prohibit the existence of labor monopolies, and that no labor management legislation which did not prohibit the existence of monopolies ever would adequately protect the public. But the Act as passed did not try to prevent labor monopolies, but, by regulating them, to prevent abuse of their power. Hence it has permitted a coal strike which has shut down a large part of industry and transportation and has threatened business with general paralysis, and many people with severe physical suffering.

Probably President Truman could have prevented the situation from becoming so serious and threatening by invoking the Taft-Hartley Act sooner. The President can resort to the courts to halt or prevent a strike only after he has declared it has caused or would cause a national emergency. Whether he will declare a national emergency is discretionary with him. Hence, he may be subjected to political influence to prevent him from making the announcement of a national emergency necessary to invoking the law. And that is exactly what did occur in this instance. Having denounced the law and advocated its repeal, Mr. Truman had his own political reasons for trying to avoid using the Act.

The strike plainly did finally cause a national emergency. And the significant fact is that a single labor union, and even a single man, had the power and disposition to do so much harm to so many people and to threaten so many more people with so much more harm. For, plainly it was the power of monopoly possessed by the United Mine Workers that enabled this union to create the emergency; and it is equally plain that the union had given one man, John L. Lewis, the power to exercise its power of monopoly as he saw fit.

It may be that no man has as much power in any other union as Lewis has in the United Mine Workers. But there is no question that many other unions have as complete monopolies of labor in other vital industries as the United Mine Workers has in its field, and hence as much power to threaten the entire nation with disaster.

And after all that has occurred, especially the recent coal strike, nobody in his senses can believe that the labor unions' power of monopoly will not be abused more and more harmfully and dangerously as long as it exists.

The law does not merely prohibit monopolies in business from abusing their power. It prohibits and tries to prevent the existence of monopolies in business on the sound theory that whoever has the power of monopoly is sure to abuse it to the public detriment, and that no amount of regulation of monopoly can prevent its existence from being inimical to the welfare of the general public.

The only solution of the problems presented by labor monopolies is to treat them in the same way as business monopolies—i.e., try to prevent their existence on the theory that as long as they exist they will do harm and menace the national welfare.
Announcing: The Amazing New Famous Fenestra Casement plus Installed in minutes...no trimming required...

THE NEW Fenestra® Steel Residence Casement Window Unit is the most advanced in design, easiest to install and most foolproof window on the market. This unit combines (1) the popular, high-quality Fenestra Residence Steel Casement and hardware with (2) a complete outside and inside metal trim. The unit provides simplified, low-cost installation of one complete assembly.

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES OF TRIM
One-piece sections are coped and fitted for secure attachment. Head member laps over jamb members, making rigid, weather-tight connections. Outside sill and inside stool project 5/8" beyond jamb for better appearance and weathering. Head and jamb sections 18-gauge, sill 16-gauge, galvanized steel, Bonderized, given a coat of baked-on prime paint.

The casement window, screen and storm sash retain the familiar Fenestra advantages including Bonderized, prime-painted frames and bronze-lacquered hardware and screen cloth. Trim is galvanized and Bonderized and has many outstanding construction features and advantages (see below).

The complete unit is supplied for all Fenestra Casements.

THESE OUTSTANDING ADVANTAGES Save You Time and Money

1. Simplest Rough Opening Preparation—locate studs and cripples, nail sheathing and cut sheathing flush; same rough opening preparation for frame, brick veneer or stucco.
2. Quickest and Easiest Installation—simply plumb and nail window unit to sheathing—window is completely trimmed, both inside and out; no grounds or special blocking required.
3. Provides Mould for Mason or Carpenter—outside trim makes ideal stop for butting frame, brick and stucco.
4. Weather-tight—trim is made of solid sections—no joints to pull open; casement has continuous, double contact weathering between sash and frame; unit is flashed on all four sides.
5. Quality Materials—trim is galvanized steel, casement is hot-rolled steel; complete unit is Bonderized and prime-painted (baked on).
6. Provides “Pocket™ for Blinds—trim is recessed in head and jamb to eliminate “light lines” around venetian blinds and shades.
7. Cuts Cost of Blinds—blinds and shades can be cut to standardized widths.
8. Firesafe—steel will not burn.
9. Beauty—installed unit has a neat, finished appearance from both inside and outside.
10. Simple Screen and Storm Sash Attachment—quickly, safely attached to inside of casement; no ladders; protected from weather and dirt—stay clean, last a lifetime.
11. Easy Opening—steel sash swing instead of slide; can’t warp, swell, stick or splinter.
12. More Daylight—thicker steel sections permit large glass areas.
14. Easy Washing—both sides of glass washed from inside the room.

Order now for spring delivery! Fenestra WINDOWS.
Locate studs and cripples to proper clearances, run sheathing over them and cut sheathing flush. No need to recess sheathing for stops, etc. The Fenestra Unit can be used in buildings combining frame, stucco or brick-veneer construction. It eliminates the necessity for frames of two different depths, as required with ordinary windows.

UNIT COMPLETELY INSTALLED IN TWO SIMPLE STEPS

Fenestra's completely trimmed window unit can be quickly and easily installed in the prepared opening by one man using hammer and nails only. Window unit is merely lifted into place in the opening, plumbed and wedged in position, and attached to construction by the two simple operations described below. Rough carpenters can make perfect installations. No finished carpentry required for trimming the window.

1. NAILED TO SHEATHING ON THE OUTSIDE

The continuous weathering fin projects all around window opening, parallel to plane of window, and bears against sheathing. Carpenter needs only to nail fin to sheathing through nailholes provided.

Trim provides an integral stop on the outside for butting clapboard, shingles, brick concrete block — no other casings or brick moulds required. The completed installation has a finished and pleasing appearance.

2. ANCHORED TO STUDDING ON THE INSIDE

Installation is completed on the inside by inserting strap anchor clips (supplied with unit) into trim and nailing to studs or furring.

Inside face of trim is a neat, finished surface with turned edge forming a stop for plaster or dry-wall construction. No additional trim or refitting is necessary. Stool projects ½" beyond jamb for attractive appearance.
Mack says... These "empties"

Nu-Calk SPEED
IS AMERICA'S FAVORITE CALKING

How's Your Supply
OF THESE POPULAR PROFIT-MAKERS?

Nu-WAY
WEATHER STRIP

Easiest strip to sell because it's the easiest weather strip to put on. Can be used on most any type window, storm sash or door. Comes in attractive display carton containing 12-20 ft. rolls, each with nails and instructions. Really a fast seller—so keep well supplied!

Nu-GARD AUTOMATIC DOOR BOTTOM

This new, improved automatic door bottom and draft eliminator is the most efficient, most practical door bottom of them all! Felt section automatically raises to clear carpet when door opens. Standard lengths available in individual cartons with necessary screws and instructions.

BRASS AND FELT DOOR BOTTOM WEATHERSTRIP

The biggest door bottom value you can offer your customers. Made of wool felt and extra heavy gauge brass. Furnished in standard lengths—32", 36", 42" and 48"—packed 1/2 dozen same length to carton. Available in either brass or aluminum.

Nu-Art
THRESHOLDS

These attractive thresholds can play a real role in your sales picture! Available in a wide variety of types and sizes. Three most popular types are pictured above. Furnished in either brass or Aluminum, with holes drilled, screws furnished. Each threshold individually wrapped in standard lengths up to 144".

Numetal WEATHERSTRIP FOR DOORS & WINDOWS

Your old friend—the leader in weather strip sales for nearly 30 years! Conveniently packaged in sets for windows and doors in individual cartons. A perfect over-the-counter sales item.

Drip Caps for Doors and Casement Windows

Very effective for keeping rain from dripping and running under doors and wood casement windows. Very easy to install, no special bartering required. Furnished in either brass or aluminum in any lengths desired.

GOT YOUR
NEW 1950 CATALOG?

Our new 1950 Catalog is just off the press. If you don't have yours yet, send for a free copy!

NATIONALLY ADVERTISED

Consistent advertising in leading national magazines tells millions of readers to buy these quality products from you. Keep well supplied!
If you need proof of the popularity of Nu-CALK SPEED LOAD just take a look around a construction job that’s being calked. You’ll see “empties” galore all over the lot! Nu-CALK SPEED LOAD reached this pinnacle of popularity because it’s practical and so easy to use. The specially designed cap insures perfect contact with gun nozzle — can’t pull loose from fibre board tube. Glassine-lined container is air-proof, moisture proof, practically vacuum packed. Always has a smooth, even flow and easy trigger action.

**CG-4 SPEED LOADER**
Here’s the other half of this unbeatable combination. Price starts for only $1.95. It’s light, sturdy, rust-proof!

**CG-3 STANDARD**
Still favored by experienced calking applicators. Has easy trigger action and powerful piston action. Fitted for use with either Nu-CALK SPEED LOADS or bulk calking.

**10 LOADS TO A CARTON!**
Packaged 10 loads to each carton (approx. one gallon) and 4 cartons per shipping case. Freight allowed on 8 cartons or more.

**ORDER NOW** — Your order will be shipped same day received!
ALL THINGS CONSIDERED—INCLUDING TELEPHONE RACEWAYS

It's especially true in small homes—thoughtful details are often the strongest selling points. And built-in raceways for concealed telephone wiring are one feature sure to impress today's home buyer.

Installing telephone raceways is easy and inexpensive. Simply select the locations for telephone outlets in advance. A few lengths of pipe or flexible tubing, placed inside the walls during construction, will carry the wires to the outlets.

For all homes—large or small—your Bell Telephone Company will be glad to help you plan for modern telephone facilities. Just call your Telephone Business Office and ask for "Architects and Builders Service."

BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM
What appeals most to dealers and builders who know Bradley quality at first hand, is Bradley’s demonstrated intention to deliver a superior product in each item.

It is Bradley’s purpose to serve in terms of dependable material that has established the building trades’ confidence in the standards of custom quality signified by Bradley’s long established trade-mark.

Manufacturers of finished and unfinished (Straight-lime) hardwood flooring in Oak, Beech, Pecan; Oak Plank flooring, finished and unfinished; Oak stair treads, risers, glued-up panels; Arkansas Soft Pine finish, trim, flooring, siding, boards, dimension.

Your dealer can supply Bradley Brand products.

BRADLEY LUMBER COMPANY of Arkansas
WARREN, ARKANSAS
Here's that "WELL TAILORED LOOK" FOR YOUR DOORWAYS

Richmond

WELDED STEEL FRAMES

You keep door frame erection time at a minimum by using Richmond welded steel frames with integral moulded trim. These strong, well-built units will help to lower your building costs because the frames are simple and easy to install.

Quality 18-gauge one-piece Richmond Frames are made up of three members—hinge jamb, lock jamb and head member having the corners mitered and securely welded. Hinges mortised and spot welded to frame cannot work loose through usage. Universal brass strike plate is included with an enclosed dust box spot welded to frame. A red oxide primer is applied at factory.

SEND COUPON TODAY for full information about Richmond Steel Frames

Sturdy. Low Cost, Neat Appearing!

Tough, long lasting, good looking Richmond welded frames are weather resistant. Since moisture cannot penetrate, size will not change or swell. Frames can't warp or crack and there is no possibility of miters opening.

RICHMOND WELDED STEEL FRAMES are your answer in helping to keep building costs in line!

THE Richmond

FIREPROOF DOOR CO.
P.O. Box 97, Friends Station, Richmond, Indiana
There's more than meets the eye in... kwikset LOCKSETS

Look inside a KWIKSET lock. See the advanced design, the simplicity of operation, the rugged, precision-built construction...the built-in features that make KWIKSET locks first choice with architects and builders across the nation. KWIKSET's unique cam action locking device provides positive knob locking. The ingenious half-round spindle reduces number of working parts. And fewer parts mean faster, more economical manufacturing operations...lower unit cost!

But mechanical design isn't the whole story. KWIKSET locks are exceptionally clean and attractive in appearance...beautifully hand-finished in satin or polished chrome or brass, or satin bronze.

Builders find that KWIKSET locks save money when they buy them...save money when they install them. Simple, 2-hole installation cuts time and labor on the job to an absolute minimum. Add to this KWIKSET's high quality and striking beauty and there is little wonder why more and more builders are installing more and more KWIKSET locks.

MATERIAL AND WORKMANSHIP UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED

MANUFACTURED BY kwikset INDUSTRIES, INC.
1107 East Eighth Street
Los Angeles 21, California

DISTRIBUTORS Petko INDUSTRIES, INC.
MARCH 1950
EVERY HOUSE NEEDS

SISALKRAFT PRODUCTS
FOR INSULATED DRY WALLS

SISALATION (Reinforced, Waterproof, Reflective Insulation) plus SISALKRAFT (Reinforced, Waterproof, Protective Sheathing Paper) combine the advantages of insulation, vapor-barrier and weather-protection at very lowest cost. They help stop penetration of harmful moisture-vapor into walls from inside, while also stopping passage of moisture and wind from outside. (Meets FHA Vapor-Barrier Requirements, Class A, Federal Specifications UU-P-47).

In addition, SISALATION, bowed in between studs, provides two insulating air spaces, plus its reflective insulating surfaces, to help keep homes warmer in winter and noticeably cooler in summer. Heavily reinforced by cross-laid sisal fibres of steel-like strength, SISALATION and SISALKRAFT both remain permanently and effectively in place, for the life of the building. Here is dependable, quality construction with real economy!

THE SISALKRAFT CO.
CHICAGO 6 • NEW YORK 17 • SAN FRANCISCO 5

USE SISALKRAFT ALSO UNDER ALL FLOORING, UNDER CONCRETE SLABS, FOR CURING CONCRETE, and FOR GENERAL PROTECTION
Get More Value!

Build better and faster— and at less cost
with an all-purpose

DE WALT

Let one machine do the work of three! That's the way to compete profitably in today's hard-earned market.

Only DeWalt offers you all these features! 1. Finest motor possible combining fiber glass & Formex insulation, highest grade magnetic steel. Sealed for life bearings. Relatively small in size, concentrating power at low temperatures. Highest ratings according to A.I.E.E. standards, with the highest possible pull out torque. Totally enclosed or protected type motors— eliminating dirt and moisture.


3. Maximum ripping capacity— up to 36". Rips to center of 6-foot panel.

4. Full work table top— both in front and behind the guide strip.

5. Latches for locating every 0° and 45° position — and cross-cut and rip positions.

6. Adjustments for different widths of ripping — on a accurate, pre-loaded ball bearings.

7. Internal reverse — on either side, to change direction of blade.

8. Only DeWalt— the only motor to protect itself against overload. A balanced motor— a balanced object. The motor of tomorrow is here. Now available up to 2 HP.

9. For vertical and horizontal boring and mortising.

THE SAW THAT'S FIRST WITH BUILDERS
Power-Packed Ads

Take a good look at the eye-catching, hard-selling ad illustrated here. It's the first of a whole series of smashing Celotex advertisements aimed at booming business for you by stimulating the building of more homes!

And all through 1950, these powerful ads will be reaching and influencing millions of readers in THE SATURDAY EVENING POST, BETTER HOMES AND GARDENS, SUNSET, PATHFINDER, and other great consumer magazines!

Each ad will spotlight you as the man to rely on for a quality home at common-sense cost. Each ad will highlight the bonus-benefits that buyers get in homes built with famous Celotex Building Products. It's bound to add up to better sales if you tie in effectively!

So to make your homes easier to sell in 1950, build with genuine Celotex Building Products. And tie in with this power-packed Celotex advertising! See your Celotex representative now for tie-in material, and details on how to put it to work for you. It's yours without cost. The Celotex Corporation, Chicago 3, Illinois.
will help you sell more homes in 1950!

Both you and your customers profit when you build with CELOTEX Building Products

1. Celotex Double-Waterproofed Insulating Sheathing takes the place of ordinary sheathing, and forms the protective layer between framing and wall exterior. It insulates, builds, moisture-proofs, all at one low cost!

2. Celotex Insulating Lath forms a rigid inside wall of insulation, providing a strong, solid, continuous plaster base that reduces danger of plaster cracking.

3. Celotex Rock Wool Blankets for fast, easy installation between roof rafters, wall studs, floor joists—in new homes or old. Gives added insulation for extra comfort both winter and summer.

4. Celotex Triple-Sealed Asphalt Roofing combines new harmonized designs and colors with complete, lasting protection against the elements.

5. Celotex Gypsum Wallboards build strong, low-cost "dry" walls, partitions and ceilings. Quickly applied directly to framing. Take paint or wallpaper beautifully.

To make your homes easier to sell in 1950...get on the Celotex "Brand-wagon"!

Build with Genuine CELOTEX BUILDING PRODUCTS
YOUR REMODELING PROSPECTS
...AND PROFITS ARE
THICK AS DAISIES WITH
THE Nu-Wood AND
Balsam-Wool SYSTEM

HERE ARE YOUR KEYS TO
THIS HUGE MARKET!

THE PLAN—Get the inside track to more modernization jobs with this simple and easily workable plan! Its basis is a remodeling "package" of Nu-Wood interior finish and Balsam-Wool sealed insulation. "Decorate and modernize with Nu-Wood...insulate with Balsam-Wool...and let Balsam-Wool pay for the job in fuel savings" is the powerful appeal.

THE PROMOTION—Full color and black and white consumer advertisements appearing in the nation's topflight home magazines—such outstanding ones as American Home, Better Homes & Gardens, House & Garden, House Beautiful, Small Homes Guide, Household, Successful Farming and Poultry Tribune—will reach all sectors of the remodeling market.

THE PRODUCTS—Balsam-Wool and Nu-Wood will set the pace in your modernization jobs...helping you to sell other products such as roofing, siding, paint, etc. Balsam-Wool's enviable reputation, plus its outstanding money-back guarantee, will close many attic remodeling jobs for you.

Cut a bigger, richer slice of remodeling profits in 1950! Write us for full information about the Nu-Wood and Balsam-Wool system.

WOOD CONVERSION COMPANY
DEPT. 119-30, FIRST NATIONAL BANK BUILDING, ST. PAUL 1, MINNESOTA

Building authorities agree that the 1950 modernization market will be bigger—more active—more profitable—even than in the record year of 1949!

There's a huge backlog of old houses in need of modernization—a backlog accumulated from the depression 30's and the war 40's.

Not only homes, but stores—theaters—hotels—churches—restaurants—commercial buildings of all kinds—will be modernized this year.

Easier financing—such as the "Open End" Mortgage, F.H.A. loans and the A.B.C. Credit plan—will provide a powerful incentive to remodel.

Remodeling will accelerate still further as rent downcontrol extends to further sections of the country.
Here's the modern, money-saving heat that is "Duty-Designed" specifically for your new "garden-type" multiple dwellings—Timken Silent Automatic Heat!

Whether you're using oil or gas, you save valuable space—even eliminate utility rooms—with these super-compact units. A fuel-thrifty Timken Silent Automatic in each apartment means pinpoint control of heating costs—frees owners from expense and responsibility—pleases tenants, too. This equipment is built to last as long as the house—cuts maintenance costs to the vanishing point.

Timken Silent Automatic units are priced in keeping with your construction costs. Write today for full details!
Don't just let 'em sit there...
DO something!

THOSE houses you build... don't just let 'em sit there—unsold!

You can make every house you build more attractive to buyers, more quickly and easily salable—yes, and at better prices, too.

How? By installing floors of Wright Rubber Tile in kitchens, living rooms, hallways and baths. Wright Rubber Tile imparts a warmth and radiance to every room that you'll see instantly reflected in your prospect's melting sales resistance.

Home buyers respond enthusiastically to the beauty of Wright Rubber Tile. But its appeal is not to the eye alone. Its quite comfort underfoot, extra long wear, high resistance to stains and damage, plus unequalled ease and economy of maintenance, appeal to your prospect's sense of values—and to his pocketbook, too!

You can tell him that Wright Rubber Tile is made by the nation's oldest and most respected manufacturer of rubber tile. Floors laid in heavy traffic areas over 28 years ago still look like new.

Install floors of Wright Rubber Tile in the next house you build. Then observe how prospective buyers "warm up" to it. See how much more quickly and easily it sells—at your price!

You'll find, in an overwhelming majority of cases, that Wright Rubber Tile in the houses you build makes that all-important difference between stiff sales resistance and easy, profitable sales to satisfied home buyers! Write for full information.

WRIGHT MANUFACTURING CO.
5202 Post Oak Road • Houston 5, Texas

WRIGHT RUBBER TILE

Floors of Distinction

• WRIGHTEX—Soft Rubber Tile
• WRIGHTFLOR—Hard Surface Rubber Tile
• WRIGHT-ON-TOP Compression Cove Base
MUCH lower upkeep cost!

Servel’s record for rock-bottom maintenance costs figured strongly in the choice of 289 Gas Refrigerators for the Gardencrest Apartments, Waltham, Mass.

Maintenance costs on Servel Gas Refrigerators are lower than they are on motor-driven types—and what’s more, they stay low year in, year out. That’s the experience of managers of apartments and housing projects from coast to coast.

It’s because Servel’s exclusive freezing system operates without a single moving part. There are no pistons, no valves, no pumps. No motor to wear. No machinery to break down. Instead, a tiny gas flame does all the work.

As a result, owners enjoy a minimum of trouble and expense. Writes one apartment operator—

*For example—

MOBILE, ALA. "After nine years, our 398 Servels cost only 1¢ a month per unit for upkeep."

PHILADELPHIA, PA. "Exceptionally low maintenance cost over a period of nineteen years."

"Since installing Servels, I’ve just about forgotten that I even have refrigerators in the building."

Twenty years ahead of its time, Servel’s different principle of refrigeration accounts also for its other big advantages—permanent silence and longer-lasting dependability. And today, the new 1950 Servel—brilliantly styled by the well-known Walter Dorwin Teague—brings tenants and owners the last word in modern refrigerator design, inside and out. For details on the latest models, consult Sweet’s or write to Servel, Inc., Evansville 20, Ind.
Windows “Make” the Small Home

Lupton Casement Windows are a striking feature of this fast-selling one-story home. Bright room interiors, trim, modern appearance and controlled, draft-free ventilation make Lupton Metal Windows a sound investment for the modest home or the finest custom-built residence.

Check these economy features: (1) Easy-to-install, they save time on the job; (2) Available for immediate delivery from warehouse stock; (3) Complete with finest operating hardware.

Permanent steel frames will not warp, swell, shrink or rattle. Neat, metal frame screens and glass insulating panels are easily attached on the inside of the window. Catalog with list of representatives sent on request.

MICHAEL FLYNN MANUFACTURING COMPANY
700 East Godfrey Avenue, Philadelphia 24, Penna.
Member of the Metal Window Institute

LUPTON
METAL WINDOWS
You can always see both the blade and the mark

SKIL Saw lets you see what you're doing...on every cut. There's no need to look around motor housings. There's no leaning over the saw to see what's going on. Your line of cut is always in plain view. You see the SKIL Saw blade as it cuts. You work in a normal, easy position.

Full visibility, perfect balance and extra power make SKIL Saw easier to use on any job. Tough, heavy-duty construction keeps SKIL Saw out of the shop, keeps SKIL Saw on the job. Ask your SKIL Tools Distributor for a demonstration of easy-handling, hard-working SKIL Saws today.

SKIL Tools

SKIL Products are made only by

SKILSAW, INC.

3000 South Avenue, Chicago 38, III.

Pansy Branches in Principal Cities

in Canada: SKILTOOL, LTD., 29 Portland St., Toronto, Ont.
"We like Atlas Mortar because it is possible to get a more uniform, workable mortar with less effort" says expert mason Mr. Willard Randolph of A. S. Randolph & Son, Detroit Lakes, Minnesota.

Mr. Randolph's statement gives further proof that experienced masonry craftsmen prefer Atlas Mortar Cement. Many similar reports tell how masons like the buttery plasticity of Atlas Mortar, the easy way it responds to the trowel...and how contractors appreciate its satisfactory yield, its strength and color. Its outstanding durability is proved by rigid laboratory tests.

Backed by years of research Atlas Mortar Cement complies with ASTM and Federal Specifications for masonry cement. For further information, write Universal Atlas Cement Company (United States Steel Corporation Subsidiary), Chrysler Building, New York 17, N. Y.

OFFICES: Albany, Birmingham, Boston, Chicago, Dayton, Kansas City, Minneapolis, New York, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, St. Louis, Waco.
JUST WHAT THE DOCTOR ORDERED

4 MORE DEALER PROMOTION HOMES SPONSORED FOR YOU BY THE SHINGLE BUREAU...

The Certigrade National Home promotion last year brought thousands of building material sales to retail lumber dealers throughout America. This year, four new shingle and shake homes will be featured in full page, color advertisements in the Saturday Evening Post, Country Gentleman and 25 other magazines. Plans of these homes will be available to prospective builders only through retail lumber dealers.

Yes, millions of families will be advised to see a lumber dealer for "Quartet" blueprints and materials. This program can net you large profits. Contact your Association Secretary for full information on the Quartet plan.

BACKED BY A GREAT ADVERTISING PROGRAM

Page after page of advertising in the Saturday Evening Post, Country Gentleman, American Builder, Practical Builder, American Lumberman, Building Supply News and other magazines will feature these dealer promotion homes during 1956.

...AND THIS ATTRACTIVE ROADSIGN WILL BUILD YOUR SALES

Approved by the National Retail Lumber Dealers Association, this attractive road sign is available to you from your regional lumber association. The signs show the famous Certigrade National Home. Built, erected and maintained by an outdoor advertising firm, you may use these signs, at nominal cost, to publicize your firm in your community. Order now through your association secretary!

RED CEDAR SHINGLE BUREAU
5510 White Building, Seattle
Metropolitan Building, Vancouver, B. C., Canada
"A definite aid

DURALL

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

A. C. Forno, 
Builder, 
Washington, D. C.

AMERICAN BUILDER
to me in selling houses

That's what one building man says about this amazing new kind of window screen

ALUMINUM TENSION SCREENS

Read what other builders say:

- "Very simple to install with no maintenance problems." E. L., Building Supt.

- "One man can easily install Durall screens in five houses a day with 15 screens in each." G. A. J., Carpenter.

- "I've been selling houses 15 years and I've had more favorable comment on Durall screens than any other item." C. D. K., Real Estate salesman.

- "When they are up, they're up. No rechecking, refitting or adjusting. Never have any complaints." G. A., Carpenter Foreman.

Yes, the men who have used this remarkable new screen are giving it "rave notices."

Once you've used Durall yourself, you'll see why everybody likes Durall.

Durall is a completely new idea. It features streamlined tension design and durable all-metal construction. It's aluminum, light, flexible, easy-to-handle, rustfree and paintfree for a lifetime!

Durall has no side frames to cut, fit and refit. It's wonderfully easy to put up or take down from inside. It rolls up for easy, compact storage. And it will stay good looking and serviceable for years to come.

Naturally these advantages make a big hit with home buyers. Put this sales-making "plus" in your houses and you'll join the hundreds of building men throughout the country who are already singing Durall's praises.

The present price at retail is only $3.75 for an average size!

FREE BOOKLET! Write today for complete information about Durall, the new kind of window screen. Address: Desk AB-3. Or contact your building supply or sash and door jobber.
Current delivery — and savings on new work — are yours with DeltaBaston® AVA cables.

Here’s How You Can Get
49% More Current Per Raceway

Now, there’s a really easy way to increase circuit capacity without increasing raceway size — just rewire with General Electric DeltaBaston® asbestos-varnished cambric cables!

Insulated with heat-defying asbestos, DeltaBaston AVA cables meet the requirements for small-diameter cables in heavy-load jobs involving high temperatures. That’s why at normal ambient temperatures (in dry locations, as specified by National Electrical Code) AVA cables can deliver up to 49% more current per raceway than ordinary types of building wires.

Saves on New Work

In new construction, too, because of their heat-resisting asbestos insulation, AVA cables often permit smaller conductors, reduced raceway sizes, and over-all savings on weight.

If you have not considered asbestos-varnished cambric cables for space and materials savings, you’ll do well to figure them in on your next heavy-load job. It may amaze you to discover what real savings DeltaBaston AVA cables can offer.

For further information, consult your local General Electric distributor, or check item (B) in the coupon below.

* (This figure was worked out for AVA cables of 1000 MCM. Other sizes offer similar savings.)

Remote Control
AVA Cables
White Rigid Conduit
PVX Cable
Mercury Switch

You Know You’re Right
With “G-E White”

There’s no question about it. You get top wiring protection when you use General Electric white rigid conduit.

Years of Protection

Carefully controlled in manufacture from raw material to final inspection, G-E White offers the advantages of a uniform, high-quality product. Top-quality steel, hot-dip-galvanized, inside and outside, means years of protection from atmospheric corrosion. Smooth Glyptal® finish adds plus protection, makes wire pulling easy and fast.

Installation Features

During installation you’ll appreciate the uniformity of G-E White. You’ll like the way it cuts waste by eliminating flat bends. The electrical contractor will like its sharp, clean threads, too.

For top protection specify General Electric white rigid conduit. And remember General Electric also supplies a complete line of fittings and accessories. For information on conduit, check box (C) in coupon.

Light Weight Makes Light Work
Of Residential Wiring

Light weight . . . small diameter . . . easy stripping. These features make General Electric PVX® nonmetallic-sheathed cable a real time saver in all types of residential work.

Built to Last

Glass-and-cotton braid resists both moisture and flame. Individual conductors are insulated with a Type T thermoplastic compound and spiral-wrapped with impregnated crushed-paper armor to provide maximum dielectric and mechanical strength.

Check PVX at your local G-E distributor’s, or check box (D) in the coupon.

Silence Makes Sales

In homes, stores, plants, offices, and hospitals, the silent General Electric mercury switch is a selling feature hard to beat.

Demonstrate it. Show customers how smooth — how quiet it is. Tell them it stays on the job for more than a million ON-OFF cycles. Yes, you’ll find extra “sell,” extra quality in General Electric mercury switches. Check box (E) in coupon for complete information.

Dream-home Lighting
at Budget-home Cost

Today’s prospective home buyers are harder to “sell.” They insist on modern planning and conveniences . . . they look for extras . . . they demand proof of quality before they buy. That’s why architects and builders recognize the value of the General Electric remote-control wiring system as a spur to added home sales.

This step-saving, new wiring system at last makes dream-home electrical control a reality. Simple and economical to install, it is easily demonstrated to the prospect. Unobtrusive flush switches at convenient locations give instant, positive ON and OFF control of any light or electrical apparatus. And, while you’re demonstrating remote control, you’ll have the added “sell” of the General Electric monogram.

For Low-Cost Homes

General Electric remote-control system is practical for even budget-price housing. Designed to fit in with existing techniques, remote control requires the same tools and methods needed to install present power circuits. Small relay snaps into knockout of outlet box. Inexpensive wire can then be run from relay to centrally-located transformers and conveniently-placed switches.

For further information why not contact your General Electric Construction Materials distributor, or check item (A) in the coupon below.

WIRING NEWS

A PERIODICAL DIGEST OF WIRING IDEAS FROM THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS DEPARTMENT

General Electric

AN AMERICAN ORIGINAL
85% of all Prospective Home Owners want Oak Floors

"GET OFF ON THE RIGHT LOOK"

"I like to see my prospects get off on the right look when I take them through my houses, because I know that it's the nature of that first look that makes or breaks a sale.

"That's why I make sure my houses have oak flooring. We salesmen know that 85% of our prospects want oak in their next home. So, it makes the job of selling a lot easier if the important half of a couple sees something she wants quick, like oak floors, for instance. Yes, getting a prospect off on the right look is the safest way to start a sale."

See our catalog in Sweets

NATIONAL OAK FLOORING MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION
DEPT. 5-3 - 814 STERICK BUILDING - MEMPHIS 3, TENNESSEE

Nothing helps sell a house faster than Good Oak Floors

MARCH 1950
for quick, positive use

In every bundle of Truscon Metal Lath you will find an identifying card, giving you the exact specifications of the material you are handling. This is a Truscon service feature that helps you in many ways: saves handling time, eliminates inconvenience, speeds work, ends the possibility of using the wrong product on the job. Specify Truscon Metal Lath and Accessories to get the best in quality, service, and exact product to meet your professional needs in doing an artistic job.

Write for free illustrated literature describing over 40 items in the Truscon line.
Delta's low-cost, portable job shop outmodes ordinary power saws!

"Double Radial Action" makes the difference

...and only DELTA MULTIPLEX has it!

2 fully usable 360° radial movements above the table!

Makes money for you these ways:

1. Makes prairie on every cut from cellar to roof
2. Double Radial Action makes the difference
3. The correct speeds for your special jobs!

Only a Delta Multiplex gives you 100% satisfaction.

The exclusive double radial action of Delta Multiplex gives you unmatched speed and accuracy. Your job will more quickly, helping you work in more comfortable and rapid work. Often pays for itself in a week!

Ask your dealer for a proper demonstration—or have him demonstrate it to you. Ask for the Delta Multiplex owners’ manual. Get all the facts. Put your job in Delta's hands.

For further information write:

Delta Tool Division
Delta Co. Mfrs. Co., Inc.
131 E. Victoria Ave., Anaheim 1, Calif.
KENTILE FLOORS
suit every type of store

Unlimited variety of design effects with this low-cost, long-wearing flooring.

Kentile's 23 colors... plus feature stripe and special inserts... give wide latitude for design effects. This floor blends with any type of interior... and lends itself particularly well to open front store design.

Yet for all its decorative appeal, Kentile is outstandingly low priced and famous for resistance to wear. Despite constant foot traffic Kentile keeps the fresh attractive appearance that builds business for the retailer. Cleaning is a simple matter with this smooth-surfaced, dirt resistant asphalt tile. Colors go through the material—can't wear off.

Kentile can be installed on any smooth firm underfloor—no expensive sub-base necessary. You can specify it for use on concrete below grade or on sound double wood floors with top tongue boards not over 3' wide.

KENTILE SIZES FOR EVERY INTERIOR. Kentile is made in 9" x 9" squares. Also in special sizes—3" x 3", 3" x 6", 4" x 4", 4½" x 4½", 4½" x 9" and diagonal tile of all sizes. Standard Kentile is ⅝ inch thick with ⅛ inch also available.

DAVID E. KENNEDY, INC., 38 Second Avenue, Brooklyn 13, N.Y. 230 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N.Y. • 705 Architect's Bldg., 17th and Sansom St., Philadelphia, Pa. • 1211 N.W.C. Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio • 225 Moore St., S.E., Atlanta 2, Ga. • Kansas City Merchandise Mart Inc., 2201-5 Grand Ave., Kansas City 9, Mo. • 1440 11th St., Denver 4, Colo. • 4532 South Kolin Ave., Chicago 22, Ill. • 1113 Vine St., Houston 1, Texas • 4301 Santa Fe Ave., Los Angeles 58, Calif. • 93 Market St., Oakland, Calif. • 432 Shawer Bldg., Boston 16, Mass.

KENTILE.
The Permanently Beautiful Asphalt Tile

AMERICAN BUILDER
Now homes under $10,000 can have pegged oak floors

For years, pegged oak floors laid in random-widths have meant luxury and quality to style-conscious home owners. But the high cost of installation has limited their use to higher priced homes.

Now Bruce has developed the new Ranch Plank Floor that is moderate in cost because it’s pegged and completely finished at the factory and is installed exactly like strip flooring. The alternate 2¼” and 3¼” strips give the beautiful decorative effect of a random-width plank floor. But Ranch Planks have none of the installation problems and expansion hazards of wide oak planks.

Architects and interior decorators praise the new Ranch Plank Floor for all types of homes and apartments. Owners say it’s one of the most admired features of their homes.

Give your homes this plus value that lifts them out of the ordinary class. See our catalog in Sweet’s 1950 File. For complete data and new booklet with color photographs of Ranch Plank Floors, write:

E. L. BRUCE CO., MEMPHIS 1, TENN.
Home owners like the comfort and convenience of self-insulating windows. They enjoy freedom from bothering with storm sash spring and fall. Thermopane® all through the house gives them what they want. It adds salability, creates long-lasting satisfaction with the home.

Fifteen companies now manufacture aluminum casement and double-hung windows to accommodate Thermopane. Ten manufacturers make casement and double-hung steel windows for Thermopane. Eight manufacturers have standard wood windows available in both double-hung and casement styles for Thermopane. Many local sash houses regularly fabricate to order double-hung and casement wood windows as well as framing for inexpensive window walls. Write for a list of Thermopane window manufacturers.

Thermopane is made in more than 80 standard sizes for all types of sash—wood and metal. Contact sash suppliers for information on types and sizes available. Write for a list of standard sizes of Thermopane units, or see your L.O.F Glass Distributor.

FOR BETTER VISION SPECIFY THERMOPANE
MADE WITH POLISHED PLATE GLASS

HERE'S COMFORT RIGHT UP TO THE WINDOWS, EVEN ON COLD DAYS—FOR THESE Pella Casement Windows, made in Pella, Iowa, are self-insulated with Thermopane. Architects: Gerow and Conklin, Toledo.

Casement windows — Thermopane is a simple answer to the problem of insulating them. The entire sash is operated at will because Thermopane is glazed into it.

Double-hung windows — there are 28 standard-sized Thermopane units to fit the most commonly-used dimensions of this type of sash.

Window walls and picture windows — Thermopane units are available in sizes to fit standard wood, steel and aluminum picture windows.

Thermopane

MADE ONLY BY LIBBEY-OWENS-FORD GLASS COMPANY
3335 Nicholas Building, Toledo 2, Ohio
How to nail up Cushiontone ceilings

One reason Armstrong's Cushiontone® is so popular is because it's easy to install. While it is often applied with an adhesive, Cushiontone can be nailed in place on most jobs and is designed with special holes for nailing. The essential steps are shown below.

1. 1" x 3" furring strips are applied 12" on centers across ceiling joints or uneven plaster. Center first strip to assure matching tiles along walls. Over concrete, it is best to use 2" x 4" furring, not over 24" o.c., and cross-fur with 1" x 3" strips.

2. Furring should be level. Lay a spirit level along length of each furring strip and across strips at one-foot intervals. Shim where necessary for level surface. To prevent "breathing," apply building paper over furring as Cushiontone is erected.

3. Short-drilled holes in Cushiontone, marked red above, provide extra nail-holding strength. Use one nail in each corner of 12" x 12" units. Use the shallow holes midway along the sides when applying units trimmed for fitting.

Available through lumber dealers

Now made available through lumber dealers, Armstrong's Cushiontone presents a real profit opportunity on both new and remodeling jobs. Cushiontone is nationally known—low in cost—easy to sell. For complete information and samples, contact your Armstrong wholesaler or write to Armstrong Cork Company, 1603 Stevens Street Lancaster, Pennsylvania.

Armstrong's Building Materials

TEMLOK® • INSULATING WOOL • MONOWALL® • HARDBOARDS • CUSHIONTONE®

MARCH 1950
**SAYS MR. WETWALL:** "I'll enjoy waiting and warping and mildewing every stud in this new house."

**SAYS MR. DRYWALL (alias Mr. Homasote):** "You won't have the chance! I'll keep them dry and tight and the walls mildew-free, for the life of the house."

---

**DRY WALL CONSTRUCTION**

- Why pay extra money for good quality, dry lumber and then soak it with water — by plastering?

With Dry Wall Construction the owner will never have cracked walls, falling ceilings or buckled floors. Dry Wall Construction is the modern, up-to-date, common sense and last method — the greatest advance in 500 years of building construction.

For 12 years Homasote has been used for Dry Wall Construction — in millions of dollars of private homes. Since 1936 its use has been supported by intensive research costing more than $50,000.

Dry Wall Construction — with Homasote Big Sheets — offers many major advantages.

The average wall is covered with a single sheet; barren strips and unseemly wall joints are eliminated. Joints are made at doors and windows, as desired. Labor costs are minimized; many fewer handling operations; many fewer nails. In a single material you provide lasting insulation value and great structural strength. You build a quieter, home, free from dampness — with dependable insurance against musty closets and mildewed walls. You provide added protection against fire. In a hot fire, non-fibrous products crack and fall from the wall when cold water from a hose strikes their surface; the whole wall is opened up. Also — light density, porous, wood-fibre products burn readily. Repeated case histories, however, show that Homasote (hard-pressed, dense, wood fibre) stays on the wall and protects the studs against burning.

Dry Wall Construction — with Homasote Big Sheets — means walls that are permanently crackproof, ideal for paper or paint, lending themselves to modern decorating effects, modern mouldings and trim.

Let us send you performance data and illustrated literature on Homasote and allied products.

---

**SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED LITERATURE**

HOMASOTE COMPANY DEPT. 3A, Trenton 3, New Jersey
Send me literature as checked:
- Standard Homasote (Big Sheets) ( )
- Striated Homasote (Tiles and Panels) ( )
- Wood-textured Homasote (Panels) ( )
- Sota Asbestos Board ( )
- Nova Roller Door ( )
- Nova-Shingle and Shingling Clip ( )

Name: ____________________________
Address: __________________________
City & Zone: ______________________
State: ____________________________

---

**Weatherproof HOMASOTE**

... in Big Sheets up to 8' x 14'... Oldest and strongest insulating and building board on the market
utility
11 lock functions. Keyhole in the lock knob

beauty
Round or square races. Variety of finishes

security
5 or 6 pin cylinder lock. Shear pin safety

service
Factory-sealed brass and steel precision mechanism. Compact for quick, easy mortise and assembly

... the ECONOMICAL lock to install

30% FEWER PARTS — 50% SMALLER MORTISE — 75% LESS INSTALLATION TIME

Using the same tools, the total of handling, mortise, installation and assembly time is chopped 75%. Precision made to withstand rough day-in, day-out handling on any building, the INTEGRALOCK has all the advantages of prewar mortise and unit locks, PLUS trouble-free use and economical installation.

Install the better lockset that users appreciate. Save money by saving time with INTEGRALOCK. Write for the name of your nearest Sargent dealer.

4500 LINE All purpose. For economical buildings and for interior doors of buildings guarded by INTEGRALOCK.
Ask Mr. and Mrs. America:

ONE out of FOUR says

"Youngstown"

Here's PROOF that Youngstown Kitchens add sales appeal and value to new houses!

In a recent independent consumer survey, 24% of all people interviewed knew Youngstown Kitchens by name—five times as many as could name any other single make! That's proof that your prospects know Youngstown Kitchens... and that's why Youngstown is the World's Largest Makers of Steel Kitchens!

Here are six of the many advantages you get with Youngstown Kitchens:

1. Installation is faster (units come ready for installation).

2. Delivery is timed for when you need the units (no warehousing; lower handling costs).

3. No painting or touching up.

4. No fitting of doors and drawers—all hardware attached.

5. Original cost estimate is right (no hidden extras or inexact guesses).

6. Youngstown representatives can often make real savings in equipment costs if they are consulted at the planning stage.

Let us prove to you on specific building jobs that you profit more with Youngstown Steel Kitchens. Send us your plans, and let our kitchen-planning experts show you how Youngstown Kitchens mean solid savings for you.
HOME-UTILITY
6″ ELECTRIC SAW
(CUTS TO FULL 2″ DEPTH)
Reduced to
$54.50

NOW! all these great saw features
at a NEW, LOW PRICE $54.50

HUNDREDS OF USES The Home-Utility 6″ Electric Saw is ten times faster than hand sawing for hundreds of building jobs! You can use it to speed up such jobs as sawing stair stringers, sawing lumber to construction length, trimming stock size millwork to fit, making pocket cuts in walls, cutting transite with abrasive discs, fitting interior trim and moulding, etc.

EASY HANDLING Perfectly balanced, compact, the Home-Utility 6″ Saw weighs only 9½ lbs. Comfortable handle is close to blade for easy one-hand control. Cutting guide is always visible. Sawdust blown clear. Operates from any standard power line (A.C. or D.C.) or portable generator—115-220 volts.

MANY FEATURES FOR MAXIMUM SAFETY The Home-Utility 6″ Saw's telescoping lower blade guard slides open to expose the blade as the saw-cut is started. As the Saw leaves the work, this guard springs closed automatically for complete safety. Instant-release trigger switch. Ground wire prevents shock if tool shorts.


ORDER NOW FROM YOUR HOME-UTILITY DISTRIBUTOR

Product of The BLACK & DECKER Mfg. Co.,
Dept. H-660, Towson 4, Maryland

MARCH 1958
Recipe for success:  
"Catch 'em While They're Deciding"

It's in the home that families decide to remodel a wall, install a new window or heating system, and plan to build their new home.

So it's only natural that Better Homes & Gardens stands out as "America's 1st Point of Sale" for your lines.

Not just because BH&G goes directly into more than 3,000,000 homes. Nor even because the homes have far-above-average incomes—and brisker buying habits.

What does the trick is BH&G's helpful, wanted 100% service content on good living which includes more building editorial than any other major magazine. This puts readers in a buying mood—and they welcome advertising that catches their eye while they're making up their minds.

Net result: Brands advertised in Better Homes & Gardens move faster.

*3,293,000 ABC and going to 3,500,000 nets.

America's 1st Point of Sale
**APPLIANCES**
- Admiral Refrigerator
- American Gas Range
- American Kitchen Dishwasher
- Bendix Washer
- Russell Stover
- Caddie Vacuum
- Calea Range
- U.S. Range
- Champion Refrigerator
- Crisler Vacuum
- East Washer
- Empire Automatic Coffee Maker
- Empire Automatic Sandwich Toaster & Waffler
- Empire Automatic Toaster
- Fridwax Refrigerator
- General Electric Refrigerator
- General Electric Television
- General Mills Iron
- General Mills Steam Ironing Attachment
- General Mills Toaster
- Gibson Range
- Gibson Refrigerator
- Gibson Mixers
- Grand Range
- Hamilton Beach Mixer
- Hamilton Dryer
- Hardwick Range
- Hoover Vacuum
- Hubbell Electric Thermostat
- International Harvester Refrigerator
- Johnson’s Floor Polisher
- Kraft Electric Refrigerator
- Lavalt Vacuum
- Leach Permanet Wc-0 Ref
- Magnudora Television
- Old Electric Floor Polisher
- Ranger Range
- Sanyo Refrigerator
- Servel Refrigerator
- Set of Thomas Clocks
- Tappan Range
- Telephone Clocks
- Thor Automatic Washer
- Tower Automatic Toaster & Dryer
- Tyler Harder-Free Home Fryer
- Westinghouse Clocks & Watches
- Western Chef’s Food Waste Dispenser

**AWNINGS, BLINDS & CEILING FIXTURES**
- California Awning Institute
- Fretwood Blinds
- One Way Shades
- Romeo Awnings

**FANS**
- Ansull Kitchen Fan
- American Kitchen Ventilator
- Kitchen-Aire

**FLOORS**
- Bruce Hardwood
- FLOORCOVERINGS, HARD
- Armstrong’s Anchor Tile
- Armstrong’s Linoleum
- Forman Rubber Tile
- Hoke & Wainer Floor
- Lambs Cushion Rubber Tile
- Kentile
- Stone Linoleum
- Wright Rubber Tile

**FLOORCOVERINGS, SOFT**
- Alexander Smith Rugs & Carpet
- Bancroft & Maye Carpets
- Boston Carpets
- Maidstone Broadloom
- Olsen Rugs
- R. J. Bog Underlay

**GLASS**
- L. F. Thompson
- P. C. Glass Blanks
- Pittsburgh Plate

**HARDWARE**
- Allis Door Tools
- Davis-Jones Doors
- Davis Stove Doors
- Enamel Tools
- Home Utility Tools by Black & Decker
- Metal Tools
- Norton Utility Files
- Plastic Wood
- Power Tools, Inc.
- Sheenmith Tools
- Skill Home Tools
- Smooth-Site Saw
- 2 In Oil
- Warner-Davis-Washer

**INSULATION**
- Armstrong’s Togs
- Celotex

**KITCHENS**
- Amalgam Kitchen Fun
- American Kitchen Ventilator
- Kitchen-Aire

**LUMBER**
- American Soft Pine
- Douglas Fir Plywood
- West Coast Woods
- Western Planes
- Western Planes

**MASONRY**
- Bellstone
- Portland Cement
- Structural Clay Products

**MILWAUKEE**
- Alcatel Windows
- Andersen Windows
- Latex Stains & Stains
- Pearlstone Worship
- Macellicious

**PLASTICS & MATERIALS**
- Redfield
- Duran
- Neutradine
- Sterile

**PLUMBING**
- All Metals
- American Gas Appliance
- CE Heaters
- Cleary
- General Electric
- John Wood
- Hunter
- Waterheater

**PLUMBING—WATER HEATERS**
- Albatross
- American Gas Appliance
- CE Heaters
- Cleary
- General Electric
- John Wood
- Hunter
- Waterheater

**WALL EIGH**
- Armstrong’s Moorewall
- Catalog
- American Ironworks
- Marline Panels
- No. 1
- Westwood Ceiling

**WALLCOVERING**
- Commercial Imperial Glosscoat
- Bee Tex

**WIRING, LIGHTING & TELEPHONE**
- Bell Story
- Cables-Romance Multi-Breaker
- Eaton
- Family Kitchen Caro
- General Electric Bulbs
- Général

**ADVERTISER**
- Majoros Garbage Receiver
- Electric Incubator
- John-Maxwell Building

**A Screened Market 3,250,000 of more than 3,000,000 Better Homes**
Just one of many letters from builders who found that:
...a better electrically planned home
...equipped with electric appliances
...and effective promotion

SELLS MORE HOUSES
THE 3-POINT PLAN

...to help your Exhibit Home sell more houses

The successful experience of Tandy & Allen, developers of Saddle-Wood Hills, with the 3-Point Plan was repeated by other builders throughout the country...so we are extending the plan to more builders in 1950.

The 3-Point Plan Includes:

1. A selection of "electrical packages", to offer your prospects as a selling feature.
2. Better planning of kitchens, laundries, lighting and wiring as a plus selling feature.
3. Advertising and promotion material to sell these features of your home.

Whether you are planning an exhibit home for National Home Week, or at any other time, the 3-Point Plan can be applied successfully.

Write today for the 3-Point Plan Book and a 32-page book of ideas on electrical features to help sell your houses. Ask for B-4691.

YOU CAN BE SURE...IF IT'S Westinghouse

Westinghouse
Better Homes Bureau
THE MOST INSULATING EFFICIENCY IN THE SMALLEST PACKAGE!

Reynolds Aluminum Reflective Insulation

With just a 15-lb. package under each arm you've got 500 square feet of high-efficiency insulation, ready to tack or staple in place (250 sq. ft. to the roll; 25”, 33” and 36” widths). And you've got a vapor barrier that rates top of the list in the National Bureau of Standards Report BMS63. All at extremely low cost!

This aluminum reflects up to 95% of radiant heat away from the house in summer, back into the house in winter. It's aluminum foil mounted to both sides (Type B) or one side (Type C) of tough kraft paper. Pressure-embossed in attractive design for extra solidity... clean, pliable, easy to cut and handle.

Type B is the ideal insulation and vapor barrier under floor joists over unheated crawl spaces. It divides stud space in side walls to provide two reflective faced air spaces. Excellent over ceiling joists or under rafters. Especially important under new FHA vapor barrier requirements. Mail coupon for full details Reynolds Metals Company, Building Products Division, Louisville 1, Ky.

Check and Mail this Coupon NOW

REYNOLDS ALUMINUM

AMERICAN BUILDER
Wet umbrella or forgetful puppy... there's no staining or fade mark to worry about when floors are surfaced with Genuine Clay Tile. Show your clients how the rich fired-in decorator colors will lend warmth to foyer, kitchen, utility room... eliminate the drudgery of scrubbing, waxing and refinishing that is necessary for old-fashioned floor and wall surfaces. Moreover, you have a strong selling point in the long-range economies of Genuine Clay Tile.

Available now in a wide variety of colors, sizes and patterns.

The Tile Council of America, Room 3401: 10 East 40th Street, New York 16, New York. Room 433: 727 West Seventh Street, Los Angeles, California.
NOW . . . Russwin Quality in a Key In The Knob Tubular Lock at no premium in cost. Compare its built-to-last features.

NEW RUSSWIN KEY IN THE KNOB LOCK
For Residential and Apartment House Construction

1. Needs only ONE mortise, for quick installation.
2. Has special auxiliary latch to dead lock latch bolt—prevent manipulation when door is closed.
3. Reversible for any hand of door.
5. Russwin Ball-Bearing Cylinder assures long life and ease of operation.
6. No key operation required to lock door when leaving—simply operate locking lever.

Isn't this what you've been looking for . . . a RUSSWIN quality lock in the Key In The Knob Style? Try it on your next job. Write for descriptive folder now! Russell & Erwin Division, The American Hardware Corp., New Britain, Conn.
He won a

National Championship

...but you'll reap
the benefit!

THIS YOUNG MAN is Charles G. Adams of Conway, Ark.—one of 12,000 brickmason apprentices enrolled in a nation-wide training program being promoted by SCPI.

Recently these young men demonstrated their skill in a national bricklaying competition. A passing crowd of more than 500,000 at the finals in Cleveland, Ohio, saw Adams defeat the best apprentices from every state to become Champion Brickmason Apprentice.

His fine work, and that of all the other contestants, showed that this training program is getting real results—results that will make you and your customers "winners" for years to come.

Every time you design or build with structural clay this training program will pay you valuable dividends—decreased building costs, efficient workmanship, quality construction and satisfied buyers.

These are the goals Charles Adams and his fellow apprentices are learning to work toward. These are also the goals of SCPI and the various educational, labor and government groups cooperating in this program.

We at SCPI think the excellent progress of the program to date is a healthy sign of a bright future for the building industry and for all of you associated with it.
New!

KOHLER Vitreous China and Enameled Iron

**BUILT-IN LAVATORIES**

for Dressing Table and Cabinet Combinations

These new Kohler lavatories, with flat rim for building-in, open fresh opportunities for you among home-planners who wish to follow a new and increasingly popular trend in bathroom installations, or to modernize old bathrooms. They provide a basis for many attractive dressing table and lavatory combinations that join smartness with convenience. This makes them ideal, also, for any small space suitable for converting into a washroom—and many will welcome the idea of installing them in bedrooms or dressing rooms.

Like all Kohler lavatories, these combine beauty of design, fine materials and unexcelled workmanship. The vitreous china Arrowhead is made of carefully selected imported and domestic clays. The enameled iron Tahoe is protected against cracking and crazing because the Kohler enamel is fused to a base of non-flexing iron, cast for rigidity. The glass-hard surfaces of all Kohler lavatories are exceptionally easy to keep clean and lustrous. Chromium-plated brass fittings are engineered to Kohler high standards of efficiency and durability. Kohler Co., Dept. 5-P, Kohler, Wisconsin.

**Kohler 1950 Advertising**

Substantially increased for 1950, Kohler advertising will reach millions of consumers, with full-page 4-color advertisements in The Saturday Evening Post and leading home magazines. Additional advertising will be directed to the farm market, architects, builders, and executives of hospitals, factories, schools, tourist courts, hotels and other institutions.
HERE'S THE Latest Look in Siding

...STRIKINGLY STYLED BY FLINTKOTE!

STRI-TEX...Dramatic,
New Asbestos-Cement Siding...
is another long step ahead in
Flintkote Product Development

Designers, Builders and Homeowners have been waiting a long time for a sidewall material such as Stri-Tex. Here's a sensational new development that combines the time-proven durability of Asbestos-Cement Sidings with striking, colorful eye-appeal that matches the most expensive and beautiful sidewall coverings. Currently being produced in Brown, Green and Gray...other new colors will soon be available.

Use Stri-Tex for new construction...or apply it quickly and easily right over old sidewalls during remodeling. Wherever it's used, the soft, textured beauty of the striated design adds unique beauty to any building.

Here's another opportunity to get out in front with Flintkote! Don't fail to get complete information on this spectacular new siding product. A note will bring you full details.

THE FLINTKOTE COMPANY, Building Materials Division
30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.

MARCH 1950
Mengel Solid-Core Flush Doors represent a radically new Standard of Stability. Their unique construction does not undertake the impossible job of preventing expansion and contraction caused by changes in humidity—it controls these forces to an extent hitherto unknown.

All Mengel solid hardwood core members are deeply slotted at frequent intervals both with and across the grain. These slots effectively absorb expansion and contraction. Thus the solid wood between the slots can expand and contract as the weather changes, without in any way affecting the stability of the door itself! Furthermore, Mengel's exclusive key-lock dovetails and waterproof hot-press phenolic bonding keep the entire assembly permanently tight.

Get all the facts about Mengel Solid-Core Flush Doors—the really stable doors that co-operate with nature on the inside, ignore it on the outside! The coupon will bring you full information.
Proposed Co-op Plan to Serve Middle Income Groups

HOME BUILDING beat all time records last year with 1,019,000 starts. In 1948, a total of 931,300 new houses were started, and in 1947 the total was 849,000. The private building industry has no need to apologize for its record during the most critical housing shortage in history. The Administration thinks otherwise, however, and last August Congress enacted a public housing program to build 810,000 units over a six year period. Now the Administration is concerned over the inability of "middle income" families to buy new homes and proposes a "co-op" housing bill.

Visible results of the Federal government's efforts to house low-income families will begin to appear in 250 cities and towns during 1950-51. Public housing will become a reality in such places as Dothan, Ala., where 148 units are programmed; Winslow, Ariz., 50 units; Willimantic, Conn., 100 units; Decatur, Ga., 100 units; Collinsville, Ill., 100 units; Muncie, Ind., 600 units, and Hamtramck, Mich., 190 units. Most housing shortages in history!

The Administration believes that the public housing program will help to provide modern housing for the low-income groups, but is concerned about those in the middle-income group.

The housing administration states that the middle-income housing market is being served inadequately by private industry.

According to the best information available the middle-income group comprises families with incomes of between $2,000 and $5,000. About 52 per cent of families are in this bracket. There are 26 per cent of families with incomes of less than $2,000 and 22 per cent with incomes of more than $5,000.

Presumably public housing will provide for families whose income is less than $2,000, cooperative housing for families with incomes of $2,000 to $4,000, and FHA insurance for mortgages of those whose incomes are $5,000 or more.

FHA figures, however, for the first six months of 1949 show that the people whom the government seeks to aid with public and cooperative housing were the building industry's best customers. About 70 per cent of the new houses were bought by families with incomes of less than $5,000. About 15 per cent were bought by families with incomes of $5,000-$6,000 and 15 per cent by families with incomes of $6,000 and over.

Cooperatives in the housing field have been tried before. In the post-war period their growth has been spotty. It is now proposed that the Federal government create a new type of mortgage bank to provide credit. The bank would be known as the National Mortgage Corporation for Housing Cooperatives. A housing co-op would be able to obtain loans up to 50 years at about three per cent interest on dwellings either single-family or multi-family.

First of all the Treasury would put up $100,000,000. In return, the Treasury would receive stock valued at that amount in the new National Mortgage Corp. Then the corporation would sell government-backed bonds to banks, business firms and the general public to raise money for cooperative building loans.

The Mortgage Corp. would be given, under present plans, authority to lend up to two billion dollars over a period of years. The first 300 million of that amount would be loaned before July 1951. Loans would be made to unions, universities, veterans organizations or other groups.

Cooperative groups could build rental units or owner-occupied units. Rents would range from $45 to $73 a month, not counting utilities.

On the surface, the plan would eliminate to a large extent the selling and financing problems of builders. Mortgage bankers would be hard hit if a substantial amount of home financing were to be done this way.

New Dwelling Units Started 1920 to Date

MARCH 1950 63
There's never been a building product that sells homes faster...

**AUTO-LOK**

the weatherstripped

**ALUMINUM AWNING WINDOW**

Builders everywhere are reporting quicker sales, happier buyers, and increased prestige for themselves, when they use Auto-Lok, the amazing Aluminum Awning Window. Prospects become home buyers as they linger longer examining the perfection of Auto-Lok. This is the window with everything they have been waiting for... vents that open to almost 90 degrees... protection during the rain with vents open... vents that drop down for easy cleaning from the inside. PLUS, positive protection against all climatic extremes.

Automatic locking AUTO-LOK windows are actually “Sealed Like A Refrigerator” because of the patented Auto-Lok hardware that is responsible for the tightest closure known in the window industry.

Save time and money with AUTO-LOK’s simplified installation! They come to you complete with factory installed weatherstripping, built-in hardware, and removable aluminum screens that can be replaced by storm sash (no tools required). There are 48 standard and modular stock sizes, and many combinations available. This wide range of types makes AUTO-LOK adaptable to every type of architecture.

For full details consult SWEETS, or your nearest AUTO-LOK distributor (name on request). Catalog available, write: Department No. A-3-B. LUDMAN CORPORATION, P. O. Box No. 4541, MIAMI, FLORIDA.

**AUTO-LOK**

THE Ultimate IN AWNING WINDOWS

ENGINEERED FOR LEADERSHIP BY

LUDMAN CORPORATION, OPA LOCKA, FLORIDA
SPokane—Four and one-half months after rent controls were lifted in this city rents were leveling off at about 14.3 per cent above the controlled schedules, and the construction of new homes increased 84 per cent over the same period in 1948 when controls were in force.

Rental Housing—1,200 locked up units were returned to the market for rent following the removal of controls, and many units previously held for sale were made available for rental. Realtors reported that the sale of existing homes paralleled the record of new construction.

Conclusions—James P. Dillad, chairman of the rental advisory board reported that removal of controls set in motion all of those factors that tend naturally to keep rents under automatic control; that cleaner accommodations are being offered because owners find it necessary to clean and decorate rental units.

Connecticut—Chester Bowles, former director of OPA, and currently governor of Connecticut, has a new state housing bill. It provides for mortgage interest rates to the home buyer as low as 3½ per cent. For the speculative builder it proposes money at 3½ per cent. For fifty dollars a house the speculative builder can obtain insurance that the house will be sold even if the state has to buy it. That is a new wrinkle for putting an end to free enterprise.

Management—Neil A. Ochiltree, president of Ceco Steel Products Corp., stated at the annual service award dinner for Chicago employees that "The world owes no one a living, but it does owe everyone the opportunity to earn one." It would be a good idea to display that statement prominently in every class room in every high school and college in the country.

The major trouble with the entire world today is the distorted thinking that leads too many people to believe that the world owes them a living. The result is everything from petty larceny to grand confiscation of private property by governments.

S. 2246—It is also known as the Sparkman Bill, although it is quite evident that Senator Sparkman had about as much to do with writing the bill as a Chinese cookie. The bill contains the grand and benevolent statement that its purpose is to aid the middle income group to provide itself with housing. The statement, however, is only a mask for the true purpose, which is another long stride in the direction of completely socialized housing.

Discriminatory—The bill provides for subsidy aid to 265,000 middle income families. Since there are about eight million so-called middle-income families, the bill proposes to aid one family in thirty. Even the one in thirty, whoever they are and however they are going to be chosen, need that kind of aid about as much as any of its members need a third leg.

Next—If this bill passes there should be no question in the mind of anyone that 1952 will see a bill proposed to grant subsidy aid to the upper-income group "to aid them in their pitiful quest for housing they can afford."

Housing—Anyone in any income group except the lowest can afford a new home today. But no housing bill has been proposed to aid the lowest-income group. Its members cannot afford to pay the rent required for the houses authorized under the Housing Act of 1949.

Weakness—The inherent weakness of socialism is the false premise that government provides beauty for all of the people.
These beautifully modern four-room homes in Teaneck, N. J., have a spacious attic where two additional bedrooms and bath may be furnished. The completely-equipped kitchen includes an automatic Electric Range because, as Mr. Williams says, "electric cooking is a part of modern living."

"In our experience," says builder Cy Williams,

"Value Sells Houses...

and that means up-to-the-minute features like the automatic electric range"

"Our aim," says Mr. Williams, "is to provide real living well within the reach of home buyers. The sales of our Sun Ranch Homes show that we've accomplished this. People are quick to appreciate an economical house that includes features usually found only in more expensive homes—including modern, automatic Electric Ranges."

The scientific U-shaped kitchen, like the rest of the house, has the most modern features. Its up-to-the-minute equipment includes a modern, automatic range, and — OF COURSE... IT'S ELECTRIC!

 Equip your houses with

ELECTRIC RANGES

AMERICAN BUILDER
FLOYD QUIGG, the Washington reporter who edits and publishes Wood Industries Weekly, recently unearthed one of the most interesting documents this staff has seen for a long time. It is the statement of Mrs. Patsy L. Allen before the Senate Banking and Currency Committee on December 12, 1949.

MRS. ALLEN was representing the Marshall Heights Self-Help Co-operative, a group of Washington Negroes who believe in standing on their own feet. Mrs. Allen's statement follows.

"MY NAME is Patsy L. Allen. I am appearing here as treasurer of the Marshall Heights Self-Help Co-operative, which some of us organized to help get through the depression. I am also chairman of the Pioneers Committee of Marshall Heights, which some of us organized to help us get through this redevelopment trouble that is worse than the depression was. At least in those days our own government was not trying to take our own homes away from us. We are all ready to speak for Marshall Heights as we have built it up, and we are all ready to fight for it, too, in any way that is necessary.

"You can't blame citizens for clinging to their homes, especially when these homes are the total of all we have on earth, built with our own hands, the hard way. We feel that it's to keep our homes a very just one. We have given at least some indication that we of Marshall Heights are not resisting improvement of our neighborhood. We are in favor of it. More than that, we have been asking for it for years. But, we want to do it ourselves, and not be forced out of our homes that we have built here, by years of hard work. We believe that after we have bought and paid for these lots, and have bought and paid for these materials, and then have built our homes with our own hands, we ought to be secure in them, in the Capital of the United States. We believe it is the government's job to keep us from any attack that would take these homes away from us, and it has been a terrifying thing to find that instead of protecting us in our homes our government has been leading the attack.

(Continued on page 59)
Announcing the new **Mueller Climatrol**

**Type 155 Horizontal Winter Air-Conditioner**

**Designed to meet your specific requirements for ranch-type, small and basementless homes**

The new Type 155 gives you just what you have wanted in a horizontal winter air-conditioner — a compact, flexible unit which meets your highest standard for value and efficiency.

Its space-saving dimensions and installation advantages offer many building economies. You can omit the utility room and expensive masonry chimney.

The Type 155 is ideal for attic installation; rigid enough for crawl-suspension in small-home basements; and compact enough for crawl-space installation in basementless homes. For perimeter heating, radiant warm air, forced-air heating.

The Type 155 is designed to match the high quality of Mueller Climatrol floor furnaces. Heavy-gauge materials, careful construction, skilled engineering, smart design, and fuel-chirpy operation — all combine to make it the ideal answer to the modern trend in home and heating design.

Your clients and customers want the latest and the best — the horizontal winter air-conditioner, backed by 93 years of leadership. Write for full details on the new Type 155 today, L. J. Mueller Furnace Company, 2111 W. Oklahoma Ave, Milwaukee 15, Wisconsin.

---

**Check these outstanding Mueller Climatrol features**

1. All-rolled heavy-gage steel heat-exchanger — efficient, smooth design, without excessive horizontal travel. High-crawl heat, no impairment of flame. Horizontal flue outlet on diverter.
2. Rigid construction — two heavy channels provide auto-frame support along bottom of section only. Cabinet interior lined with full-lined asbestos insulation. Hanging brackets supplied for suspension.
4. Enclosed controls — at side in ventilated matching cabinet, may be mounted on either side of cabinet.
5. Outil, high-duty motor — centrifugal type, multi-blade, mounted on rubber. Motor is continuous duty, single speed, resilient mounted.
6. Flexible installation — cold-air return may be installed on either side, back, or bottom of cabinet.
7. Size right — 60,000 and 90,000 Btu input. All sizes: A.C. and LP-gas.

*Also available as blow-off unit heater — Type 135 — in four sizes: 60,000, 90,000, 120,000 and 180,000 Btu input.*
against us, through its Planning Commission and its Redevelopment Land Agency.

"Our situation has been made even worse because our government has been helping those who are trying to take our homes away from us, in order that certain government officials can have jobs, can spend money which they did not earn by taking from us the homes which we DID earn. And in order that certain private builders can be given our land at a low price for their profit. If the government can do such things to us property owners in Marshall Heights it can do the same thing to any property owner anywhere. We can show you how we have been solving our housing problems and have been making steady progress at it. It has been slow, but we have paid as we got our improvements and we did not ask the government to go in debt to do it for us. You may talk about somebody owning his own home because he has a 30 per cent equity in it under FHA. Most of us in Marshall Heights have a ONE HUNDRED PER CENT equity. Our homes are debt-free. We had to build with what we could save out of current earnings, or wages, and now we have them. They are ours. At least we THOUGHT they were ours until this redevelopment nightmare came along.

"We are not alarmed over the cost quoted for improvements in Marshall Heights if the redevelopment does not go through. Think what the cost to us will be if the redevelopment DOES go through. We will lose our homes. These costs that seem so high to people who are not accustomed to fighting their own way like we are—we can take care of them. If the District will do its part, especially by putting in water and sewer, paving streets and sidewalks, as has been done in other parts of the city, we will have no difficulty in financing our part, although in some cases, the costs may be as much as $3,000. It would still be less than we would have to pay for shelter somewhere else, if the Land Agency is permitted to take away from us the homes we already have clear of debt.

(Continued on page 61)
ON THREE SIDES of this comfortable den, windows are the walls—adding to the coziness of the room an extra measure of friendly sunlight, an extra portion of the view.

Andersen Complete Casement Window Units with one light glazing make these WINDOWWALLS that simultaneously perform the function of windows and walls.

Note the harmonizing effect of using wood windows in a home paneled with wood. Note, too, that this room can be naturally ventilated with sash that operate.

Specification data on ANDERSEN WINDOWWALLS is in Sweet's Architectural and Builders' Catalogs, or will be sent by us upon request. See your local lumber or millwork dealer for further information.

REGARDLESS since 1903 PORTABLE TOOLS

“Could you imagine a more discouraged group of home owners than we? Who can say we are not entitled to be discouraged when our own government is trying to take away from us what we have built? Would it be a step forward to demolish, dismantle or raze our homes, and with them destroy a tradition that has been the framework of making this great country what it is today. It has been said that we do not have improvements that are necessary in ‘decent’ housing. How could we go forward with improvements, with District officials resisting us for years in our attempts to get sewer and water, and then accept the parts that go with the improvements?

REGARDLESS of the merits of the case being argued by Mrs. Allen, the encouraging and stimulating thing about her statement is that there is at least one group of lower-income citizens who propose to pay their own way, and neither want nor are willing to accept government dole or government subsidy.

AND regardless of what kind of houses are in Marshall Heights, the fact remains that the people who cleared the ground and built the houses, and now own them, like what they have, and are proud of an accomplishment.

IF MRS. ALLEN and her neighbors have built a community that is unsafe and unsanitary, and therefore detrimental to public health and safety, the community, in spite of the good intentions of its founders, should go. If, however, some people merely do not like it, those people, in or out of government, have no right to interfere.
Anyone looking out of a Ceco casement for the first time experiences something in better living. The eye crosses easily to the beauty of the outdoors. There is no limit to the sense of space. And to live with Ceco casements for even a short time, is to appreciate truly sound value. For here, beauty and utility indeed are effectively combined. We believe all this can be attributed to a word—ENGINEERING. Actually, there are three phases of window engineering at Ceco...1. Creative engineering—a ceaseless search for the new to blend with modern architectural effects. 2. Production engineering—organization of manufacturing processes to
for Better Living...

assure the lowest cost for quality. 3. Field engineering—here products are proved by practice. All this means meticulous attention to little things—to perfection of detail. That is why we say, in steel casements—CECO ENGINEERING MAKES THE BIG DIFFERENCE. When you build with Ceco, you know you've used the very best...you're sure of economy too.

CECO STEEL PRODUCTS CORPORATION
General Offices: 5601 West 26th Street, Chicago 30, Illinois

makes the big difference
Here’s the heart of Eljer’s “No-Splash” Stream Control. It eliminates the annoyance of water splashing in a basin by effectively screening the water flow to a soft, smooth, controlled stream. It’s new . . . inconspicuous . . . another Eljer improvement . . . another Eljer extra . . . at no extra charge.

The Eljer “No-Splash” Stream Control will be furnished on the popular Martha Washington and LaSalle Vitreous China Lavatories, and on the Princeton Enameled Cast Iron Lavatory . . . also on all B-9350-R and B-9359-R center-set lavatory fittings.

Remember, the first cost of Eljer Brass Goods is only a very few cents more than ordinary, cheap fittings . . . an insignificant factor in the total cost of even the lowest-priced house.

It will pay you to sell Eljer Quality Brass . . . and when you install Eljer Plumbing Fixtures, be sure to use Eljer Brass Fittings. Clients do appreciate Eljer extras . . . like the “No-Splash” Stream Control. See your Eljer Distributor or write Eljer Co., Ford City, Pennsylvania.

It pays you, it pays us—because we specialize in Plumbing Fixtures and Brass
ASSOCIATIONS
Their Plans and Activities

‘Public Housing Snarled In Red Tape’
Lockwood Tells Cincinnati Group

Speaking before a recent trustee and general meeting of the Home Builders Association of Greater Cincinnati, NAHB President Rodney M. Lockwood declared that “While the public housing program is snarled up in the usual government red tape, the private building industry is getting the job done.”

Lockwood, who was guest of the Cincinnati group at the Hotel Gibson, estimated that not more than 50,000 public housing units would be started in 1950. He added that “... before the planners have even started on their program to help the lower-third income group they are attempting to push through legislation to take over housing for the middle-third income group through government cooperatives.”

The NAHB leader said that “The public house suppliers still have their head in the clouds, planning $11,000 to $12,000 homes,” pointing out that private industry’s production record for the last two years is more than two million homes for which, according to a Federal Reserve Board survey of consumer finances for June, 1948, buyers paid a median price of from $7,500 to $8,500.

Lockwood declared that competition from the government in the housing field would tend to push prices upward and would also squeeze the small builder out of the market, especially when “Uncle Sam is paying half the rent bill.”

Los Angeles Institute Names W. H. Evans to Presidency

William H. Evans has recently been elected president of the Home Builders Institute, Inc., a Los Angeles countywide association of large-scale builders-developers of residential projects. He succeeds Arthur A. Belliveau of Alhambra.

Evans, president of Economy Housing Corp, builder of Lincoln Village in Long Beach, participated in the creation of the Federal Housing Administration and served as associate director of FHA for Southern California in 1935.

His election to the Institute presidency is in recognition of his many contributions to private housing including his FHA activities, developer of the circulating floor plan for small homes, two bedroom garden-type homes, and introduction of a written guaranty for new homes.

During the middle '30s Evans made a housing tour of Europe for the U.S. Government which included Sweden and Russia. He has just completed a two month housing survey in five countries of South America for a special report to the homebuilders of Southern California.

New Seattle Officers Announced

Harold Larsen was elected president of the Seattle Master Builders Association at the group’s recent annual meeting. He succeeds V. O. Stringfellow who was awarded a Master Builder diamond pin insignia in recognition of his services the past year.

Other new officers are Harold Raber, vice president; Ross Heb, secretary; Meade Hargiss, treasurer; and the following trustees—O. M. Aker, Samuel Andersen, Charles Aarnegard, Vic Chapman, Lyle Henton, Archie E. Iverson and V. O. Stringfellow.

National directors are Stringfellow, F. R. McAbee and Albert Balch. Harold Larsen, Stanley Long and Samuel Andersen are alternates.

MARCH 1950

F. R. McAbee, past president, giving oath of office to new officers and trustees of Seattle Master Builders Association. They are (left to right) V. O. Stringfellow, 1949 president; Harold Larsen, president; Harold Raber, vice president; Ross Heb, secretary; Meade Hargiss, treasurer; trustees Vic Chapman, Lyle Henton, Charles Aarnegard and Samuel Andersen.
Cy Sweet Says -

C. B. SWEET, President, National Retail Lumber Dealers Association

The year 1950 had barely started before the American people were treated to two stirring speeches by their President. At least the speeches should have stirred the average American to the realization that the time is growing very short for him to prevent the utter destruction of the economic system and the moral fibre of his country.

In the first message to the second session of the Eighty-First Congress, the President again recommended and demanded legislation which would carry the country further down the road to socialism. He asked for increased social security, additional aid to education, expanded public health and hospitalization coverage, continuation of rent control, price support for farm products not now covered, and public housing for the middle income group. The latter request came before the President had been much to fulfills legislation he got last year for housing the lower income group.

Another statement which was made in this message, and which I am afraid many people may have overlooked, was that every worker was entitled to a minimum yearly income of $8000. To illustrate the far reaching effect of such utterances by your President, I would like to recite an actual situation which occurred in my own home town.

A young man, a college graduate in aeronautical engineering, who had been steadily employed by a local concern new in the industry, but which has been endeavoring to get a foothold, made a request, or I should say a demand of his employer for an increase in salary. His statement was, “Unless I can get a raise in the next six months I intend to look for another job. I am only making $4000 per year, and the President says everyone is entitled to a minimum of $5000 and I feel I am better than the average and entitled to more than the minimum.”

How many other young men have been so affected by the President’s statements and what will be the outcome of this line of thought?

The second message to Congress dealt with the budget for the coming year. Here again it would seem no consideration was given to the welfare of the people, but merely a desire to spend and spread. Should it not be a sobering thought to realize that all the Presidents of the United States from President Washington through President Roosevelt’s second term, spent only $179,620,113, 645, while President Truman has spent from fiscal year 1946 to September 30, 1949, the sum of $191,081,394,191.

I have come to the conclusion that the answer to the flying saucer phenomenon is simply President Truman drifting in the “wild blue yonder” conjuring new eternal schemes.

Northwestern Lumbermen Add Two to Staff

A steady growth since 1944 to a present membership of more than 2,000 lumber and building material dealers has resulted in an expansion of the operating staff of the Northwestern Lumbermen’s Association, Minneapolis, the secretary, W. H. Badeaux, has announced.

The two new staff members are F. P. Longeway, named an additional field secretary, and R. V. Miller, manager of the Association’s Traffic Department. Longeway, a 1940 graduate of the University of Minnesota, has had a number of years’ experience in organization and merchandising work in fields related to lumber and building material distribution.

Miller has had 20 years’ experience in carrier and industrial transportation. Most recently he has handled all traffic for the movement of materials and equipment incident to the construction of the Trans-Arabian Pipe Line in Saudi Arabia.

Badeaux said that the Association’s Traffic Department has returned nearly $300,000 in cash to members during the past three years, as a result of claims checking services; and that more than 1,000,000 freight bills have been checked for member yards.

‘Seal of Dependability’ To Identify Homes Built by Chicago Association Members

As a project in its sustained public relations program, the Chicago Metropolitan Home Builders Association is redesigning its seal as a “Seal of Dependability” and concurrently conducting a circulated publicity campaign to assure home seekers that they can rely on the ethics of builders who display the seal.

REDESIGNED official insignia of Chicago Association emphasizes dependability, will distinguish homes built for sale by members. Its form is a decalcomania transfer.

The project was expedited because of a case in Chicago where deposits on homes were alleged to have been stolen. The incident was responsible for a great deal of hesitancy on the public’s part in entering binding contracts and also for nullifying some of the association’s gains in building public confidence.

It is proposed to place the new seal on a window or other part of every home under construction and for sale by association members. All seals will be numbered and registered to prevent their falling into the hands of persons for whose operations the association cannot vouch.

A small circular requesting home seekers to look for the “Seal of Dependability” on any home they may be planning to purchase will be widely distributed when use of the seals is begun. It will stress the point that business with association members may be done with confidence.

California School Named For David D. Bohannon

David D. Bohannon, NAHB director and nationally-known subdivider, was recently honored by residents of San Lorenzo, Calif., when a new six-classroom elementary school was dedicated as the David D. Bohannon School. Bohannon was the developer of San Lorenzo Village.

A crowd of around 600 persons attended the dedication ceremonies in which a number of prominent persons in the section participated.
New Western Pine Directory

The Western Pine Association has announced the publication of its 1950 Directory of Membership, which lists 308 sawmills, their locations, sales office addresses and a percentage breakdown of their production by species. This includes Fir, White Pine, Ponderosa Pine, Sugar Pine, Larch, Spruce, Red Cedar and Incense Cedar.

Copies of the directory may be obtained from Western Pine Association, 510 Yeon Building, Portland 4, Wash.

Northeastern Dealer Meet
Registration Exceeds 4,000

John W. Dain, president of the Dain Supply Co., Mahopac, N. Y., was elected president of the Northeastern Retail Lumbermen’s Association at the 56th annual convention at the Hotel Statler, New York City, January 23, 24 and 25. Total registration was 4,271. There were 117 exhibits by manufacturers and distributors.

Dallas Membership Drive Nets 151

MEMBERSHIP chairman Hub Hill of the Home Builders Association of Dallas announced to membership drive team members at luncheon which climax current drive that 151 new members have been added, elevating convention roster to 495. Team led by Arnold Weil net the pace with 28 new members, while Weil accepting the individual honors’ prise with 11.

Westchester, N.Y., Builders
Name F. P. Tufaro President

Frank P. Tufaro of Hastings, N.Y., was inaugurated as 1950 president of the Home Builders Association of Westchester, Inc., at a meeting in the Roger Smith Hotel, White Plains, N. Y., Jan. 9. Other officers named for 1950 are Robert Beckley, vice president; Joseph M. Balz, treasurer and James E. Cook, secretary.

One of the major projects of the group in 1950 will be to cultivate better relations with the building trades, according to President Tufaro. In accordance with this policy, a series of meetings are being arranged where the builders join with labor leaders in discussing mutual problems dealing with building trends, zoning, and similar subjects.

Eugene J. McCarthy, Jr., of Scarsdale, chairman of the mortgage finance committee, reported at the January meeting that the FHA has begun to recognize that Westchester land values and development costs are higher.

Joseph Munsen, of Mount Vernon, chairman of the legal committee, predicted that more mortgage money will be available in 1950. One of the reasons he cited for this is the fact that labor pension funds are being thrown into the mortgage market.

Other committee chairmen are: Robert Beckley, Hastings; labor, Nat O. Mason, Tarrytown, building code; Alan Carnoy, Larchmont, membership; James F. Cook, Mount Vernon, public relations; Joseph Balz, New Rochelle, finance; and Henry Grant of Eastchester, land planning and public utilities.

Fabian Crystal, of New Rochelle, the retiring president, was installing officer. The members presented him with an attache case in appreciation of his work as president.

Westchester, N.Y., Builders
Name F. P. Tufaro President

Frank P. Tufaro of Hastings, N.Y., was inaugurated as 1950 president of the Home Builders Association of Westchester, Inc., at a meeting in the Roger Smith Hotel, White Plains, N. Y., Jan. 9. Other officers named for 1950 are Robert Beckley, vice president; Joseph M. Balz, treasurer and James E. Cook, secretary.

One of the major projects of the group in 1950 will be to cultivate better relations with the building trades, according to President Tufaro. In accordance with this policy, a series of meetings are being arranged where the builders join with labor leaders in discussing mutual problems dealing with building trends, zoning, and similar subjects.

Eugene J. McCarthy, Jr., of Scarsdale, chairman of the mortgage finance committee, reported at the January meeting that the FHA has begun to recognize that Westchester land values and development costs are higher.

Joseph Munsen, of Mount Vernon, chairman of the legal committee, predicted that more mortgage money will be available in 1950. One of the reasons he cited for this is the fact that labor pension funds are being thrown into the mortgage market.

Other committee chairmen are: Robert Beckley, Hastings; labor, Nat O. Mason, Tarrytown, building code; Alan Carnoy, Larchmont, membership; James F. Cook, Mount Vernon, public relations; Joseph Balz, New Rochelle, finance; and Henry Grant of Eastchester, land planning and public utilities.

Fabian Crystal, of New Rochelle, the retiring president, was installing officer. The members presented him with an attache case in appreciation of his work as president.
Lockwood Attends Milwaukee 1950 Officer Installation

NATIONAL President Rodney M. Lockwood (right) talks with two presidents of the Milwaukee Builders Association—Elton A. Schultz (center), newly-elected head, and Roland J. Teske, his predecessor. Lockwood was guest of Milwaukee chapter at officer-installation meeting.

Rodney M. Lockwood, NAHB president, was guest of the Milwaukee Builders Association at a recent dinner meeting at the Astor Hotel, Milwaukee.

Newly-elected officers of the Milwaukee group were installed at the meeting. They are: Elton A. Schultz, president; Harris Evans, vice president; and Alfred J. Wetor, secretary-treasurer.

In a speech to the assembly of about 200 persons, Lockwood urged that public housing for low and middle income groups be "battled all the way" if the nation's "trend toward socialization" is to be halted.

The NAHB head said "Now we have to fight it out locally to see if voters are going to express their opinion on whether to proceed with public housing. Wherever voters have had a chance in cities thus far, they have turned it down."

Kentucky Dealers Name B. E. Eubank President At Annual Convention

B. E. Eubank of Lexington was elected president of the Kentucky Retail Lumber Dealers Association at the group's 45th annual convention, held recently in Louisville. Official registration for the meeting was 788 persons.

Prominent speakers included Blaine Fulton, 1949 president of the Kentucky association; H. R. Northup, NRRLDA executive vice president; Eric Debn of London, England; R. A. Hill, advertising sales director, National Paint, Varnish and Lacquer Association; Adolph Pfeider, secretary, Woodwork Jobbers Service Bureau; H. C. Berkes, secretary-manager, Southern Pine Association; and Ralph W. Carney, vice president, the Coleman Co., Wichita, Kansas.

Attendance at business meetings was exceptionally good this year, according to Don A. Campbell, Kentucky secretary-manager. Exhibitors reported that interest in displays was very high. Approximately 60 firms were represented.

Other new state association officers are: Sam Levy, Louisville, vice president; Don A. Campbell, Lebanon, secretary.

Clarke Daniel Heads Washington Association

A capacity number of members and guests attended the annual dinner and installation of officers of the Home Builders Association of Metropolitan Washington in the Statler Hotel, Jan. 9.

CLARKE DANIEL
President

Clarke Daniel, the new president, was formally installed, succeeding William S. Banks. Other officers for 1950 are: Alvin L. Aubinok, first vice president; Russell B. Martin, second vice president; James W. Pearson is executive director.

Nominate 3 for Urban Land Institute Board Vacancies

Nominees to fill three vacancies on the Urban Land Institute’s board of trustees have been submitted to members by the Institute’s nominating committee. Nominees are: J. Truman Strong, president of Massachusetts Mutual Life Insurance Co. and Charles Fleetwood, vice president of the Prudential Insurance Co. of America (three-year terms); and Dr. Ernest M. Fiehrer, director of the Institute for Urban Land Use and Housing Studies, Columbia University (two-year term).

Nominees for reelection to the board for three-year terms are: William H. Ballard, Boston; Van Holt Garrett, Denver; Newton C. Farr, Chicago; Philip W. Knickern, Philadelphia; Warren L. Morris, Cleveland; Walter S. Schmidt, Cincinnati, Howard J. Tobin, Milwaukee; A. J. Stewart, Louisville; and Frank H. Ayres, Los Angeles.

Members of the nominating committee are Charles E. Joens, Foster Winter and Howard J. Tobin.
FORMICA FITS ANY FASHION

Decorative themes in kitchens may change from home to home. But beautiful hard working Formica fits them all.

Formica helps sell the rooms that sell the house. Colorful Formica surfaces wipe clean with a damp cloth, never need painting or refinishing. Alcohol, boiling water, fruit juices, mild acids and alkalies fail to dim its lasting luster.

In every style and kind of kitchen home makers are asking for Formica by name and looking for its famous label. Write for new color literature of idea stimulating uses for Formica in the home. Formica, 4514 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati 32, Ohio.

Look under "Plastics" in your Classified phone book for the name of a local Formica fabricator.

"Just as good" is a fable. Look for the label. Insist on Genuine Beauty Bonded Formica.

New 16 MM color sound movie "Living With Formica" pictures uses and how it is made. Available now for group showings. Write for film.
THE ULTIMATE IN QUALITY CABINET HARDWARE

NATIONAL TUTCH LATCH
Equipped with Tutch Latch, kitchen cabinet doors open at the touch of a finger, wrist or elbow. Held securely when closed. Tutch Latch can be easily applied to interior of wood kitchen cabinets. Concealed from external view.

BUTTS AND HINGES
Everything you need in butts and hinges for every purpose. A broad line, offered in a wide range of types and sizes. Available in dull bronze, dull brass, dull nickel, bright chromium and other finishes.

HANDSOME DISPLAY BOARD
This new No. 150 display board comes complete. Will replace several of your other boards. Saves counter space. Reduces inventory. Open face, if desired.

4-Star Feature by NATIONAL LOCK

★ Forged Brass Hardware
★ Beautiful Concave Knobs
★ New Type Concealed Hinge
★ Distinctive Die-Cast Handle

Ask Your Jobber About the Complete Line of National Lock Builders' Hardware
The hardware items shown above represent the very finest in National Lock's extensive line of quality builders' hardware. Distinctively designed and skillfully manufactured, they appeal especially to the discriminating, who demand hardware reflecting outstanding character. Ask particularly about the new, complete National Lock No. 150 assortment. It includes all these profit-making items and many more. Your jobber has full details.

NATIONAL LOCK COMPANY
ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS • MERCHANT SALES DIVISION

DISTINCTIVE HARDWARE...ALL FROM 1 SOURCE
New President's Policy Statement:  
‘U. S. to Remain Best-Housed Nation’

"Home builders are determined that America shall continue to be the best housed nation in the world."

That was part of the statement issued by the new NAHB President Thomas P. Coogan following announcement of his election. "At the same time," the statement continued, "we can and will continue to produce rental accommodations at ever increasingly lower rent levels for those who desire them."

For the purpose of achieving this, the statement indicated that builders will produce for the "broadest and most stable market."

The statement recognized FHA as providing a facility essential for maximum production of homes, stating that "the advent of FHA gave to the home producing and home finance structure a needed stabilizing influence."

"We call upon the FHA to continue constantly to adapt its procedures to changing conditions in order that its beneficial effects may remain available to the home buyer."

Concerning veteran's housing, the President's statement said "the present proposal to terminate Sec. 505 (a) is ill-considered and unfounded", that this would "eliminate this section which has benefited the veteran by enabling him to acquire a home while preserving for

(Continued on next page)
Policy Statement

(Continued from page 71)

future use a substantial portion of his veteran's benefits." The statement urged that the budget of the Loan Guaranty Division of the VA be maintained "at an adequate amount in view of the magnitude of its job . . ."

Opposition to the amendments to S. 2246 which seeks to provide special financing for cooperatives "which is more advantageous than that available to all other borrowers" was expressed. The statement also expressed opposition to direct Federal lending from public funds.

Concerning FNMA, the statement said its present high volume of purchases is caused solely by the disparity between FHA and VA interest rates. "VA and FHA permissible rates must be brought into harmony to recognize the lowest feasible economic rate set by competitive demands for investment funds, and not by governmental decree," it was stated.

Provisions for a permanent device for financing rental housing by amendment of FHA Sec. 207 was recommended. It should provide 90 per cent loans and the modernization and streamlining of procedures to make this section workable, the statement said.

Mortgage finance institutions and government agencies concerned with housing were called upon "to take into account today's cost and income levels so as to encourage home ownership by families of modest means."

The enactment and enforcement of proper safety, health and sanitation codes will help promote an adequate standard of safety, sanitation and decency, according to the statement. "We deplore the tendency in some quarters to seek to divert a slum clearance and redevelopment program from its basic purpose by using it as an excuse for more socialized public housing," the NAHB President

(Continued on Column 3)
General Sessions Draw Record Crowds

“The most vital issue in American history is the one that faces us today—the great issue of socialism versus the American way of life.”

This statement was made by Rodney M. Lockwood, the opening general session of the 1950 NAHB Convention and Exposition in Chicago. “In spite of all the frightening things we read in the newspapers and magazines about Axis-H-bombs, traditional American freedom is less in danger from foreign attack than it is from creeping paralysis from within,” he stated.

The great majority of Americans, Lockwood said, believe they are opposed to socialism and are sure they are opposed to communism. “Unfortunately,” he maintained, “most of them do not know how to recognize socialism when they see it—or do they know how it can be established or what its effects will be.”

Speaking of socialism in Great Britain and Russia, the past NAHB leader said that socialism has failed in the former by a “debauchery of democratic processes,” and, in the Soviet Union “established and maintained by force.”

The only way that the advance of socialism can be stopped in this country, Lockwood declared, is to bring it into the full focus of the American people and “fight it out” in the arena of national politics.

In another speech at the convention’s opening, Nicholas F. Molnar, former NAHB secretary, took his audience for a “trip across the American scene” stressing the current threat to liberty.

He pointed out that farmers of America are giving cherished liberties for substances that the members of our labor ranks are sacrificing sacred principles of freedom for security while recommending merciless taxation that kills risk capital and enterprise—foundations of the American concept of individual liberty.

Downs Predicts Slump

James C. Downs, Jr., business economist, and president of the Real Estate Research Corporation of Chicago, advised that builders must strengthen their operations in anticipation of a “sharp over-all drop in the private building market” likely to occur in the last six months of 1950.

Speaking in the second general session of the convention, Downs said he believed the general level of construction will remain about the same throughout the year, since the slump in private building projects will be taken up by government housing developments.

Four factors influence the trend of the building business, according to Downs. They are: 1—the quantitative demand, 2—the purchasing power of those making the demand, 3—pressure on the potential purchaser to buy, 4—attitude toward saving money. Pent-up investment funds and political forces that operate outside the economic system also qualify the building market, he said.

The builder with “savvy,” with merchandising techniques, and with an organized system to capture some portion of the “unexplored market” will survive during the next year, Downs concluded.

Raymond M. Foley, HIIFFA administrator, commanded the industry on its volume of more than 1,000,000 starts in 1949 and greater concentration on housing in the lower-cost market but stated that this probably could not have been accomplished without the most liberal financing aids ever made available by the government.

Making the major speech of the second general session, Foley said that “without the help of the FHA-insured financing, VA-guaranteed loans and billions of dollars available from the Treasury through FNMA, we probably would not have been able to reach a million starts in 1949. Particularly, if it were not for the FHA Title INSURANCE, originally designed only to meet the special needs of wartime, on an emergency basis, we probably would have fallen well below the million mark because of lower rental housing volume.” Foley said.

Rental Housing Needed

Among future needs listed by Foley were: more privately built rental housing at lower rents; entry of long-time equity capital which can be satisfied at a low interest rate; a revised view of necessary profit percentages; more moderate-priced houses for larger families; and considerable addition to the size of the “economy house” commonly offered now below $8,000.

Franklin D. Richardson, FHA administrator, in the second general session described the home building industry’s 1949 record as a “real incentive to private enterprise to center its efforts on further progress toward the goal of a decent home for every American family.”

T. B. King, director of Loan Guaranty Service, Veterans Administration, told delegates assembled for the second session that “more and more the buyer is to be your master.” Further, he said, the disparity between purchase prices of new homes and the ability to pay, especially of veterans, is a pressing problem that builders must solve if they could not get an output because of a shrinking market.

During 1949, according to King, the median price of homes purchased by veterans with GI loans was $9,000, requiring an average income of $4,000 or more, yet only one-fifth of World War II veterans have such an income. Almost half of these veterans, with incomes between $2,000 and $3,500, could probably afford to buy houses priced no higher than the $4,500 and $7,500 ranges.

“Renting Tomorrow’s Homes” was the key theme of a panel discussion in the third general session of the convention.

W. P. “Bill” Atkinson, NAHB first vice president, opened the session with a query of whether or not today’s building salesmen have lost the art of selling Edward G. Gavin, editor, American Builder, answered by asserting that the skill has at least somewhat atrophied and that it must be restored now in preparation for the tight market to follow this year’s steady business.

Gavin continued with remarks on specific selling techniques. Although the power of a woman should never be overlooked, builders should not ignore the influence of the man as a home buyer, he said. Gavin pointed out that house salesmen frequently direct their efforts to the female half of the buying family and are not equipped to answer the male member's demands for intelligence and discretion. Successful merchandising begins on the drafting board, Gavin said.

The word “free” plays an important part in the advertising programs conducted by Jack Smale, builder, Amarillo, Texas, who described his firm’s activities. His company gives away fruit trees, kitchenware, and other items to all families registering at his displayed homes.

Builder Must Accept New Designs

Alan Brockbank, builder, commented on the NAHB programs, particularly the slogan ideas intended to give continuity to merchandising plans. He also stated that the builder must recognize the trend of design if he would stay in business. These years are the transitional phase of an entire new type of house that will represent the best of builder-architect cooperation.

Senator Harry P. Cain, in the third session, struck strong blows for home ownership; strongly recommended the United States go back to a gold standard, and roundly criticized our nation’s banks and government for failing to protect the buying power of the dollar properly.

Highlight of the final general session was a speech on Climate Control by Elizabeth Gordon, editor of House Beautiful. Other speakers on this subject were David D. Bohannon, builder, and Helmut Landersberg, Climatologist, Washington, D. C.

Builders of America are not only doing something about the weather and climate, Bohannon said, but they are making the proper adjustments.

Climatology is merely adopting your land site so that full advantage is taken of the prevailing climatic situation in your area, Bohannon pointed out.
Editors and Builders
Share Spotlight Together
In On-Stage Conference

What will happen to the price of average small homes in 1950?

This was one of the prime questions that concerned members of the press during an On-Stage Press conference at Hotel Stevens, Chicago, during the 1950 NAHB Convention. The question, asked by Real Estate Editor Jack Holton, of World Telegram and Sun, was answered by Builder Fritz Burns of Los Angeles.

"The prices of homes in this price bracket will remain about the same," said Burns. In spite of rising building costs, the price of homes will be sustained at about the same level due to improved building efficiency, he stated.

Builder members of the conference, moderated by Walton Ondlow, director of public relations for NAHB, included Robert Gerholtz, of Flint, Mich.; Joseph Merrion, Chicago; Edward Carr, Washington, D.C.; Fritz Burns, Los Angeles, Calif.; Frank Babcock, San Mateo, Calif.; and Joseph Myerhoff, of Baltimore. NAHB Past President Rodney J. Lockwood was also on the builders' table at the conference.

Housing press of the press at the conference included Jack Kempson, Newark Evening News; Angi Thurmer of the Associated Press; Jack Holton, Al Chase, Chicago Tribune; Conrad Hassett, Washington Post; Lee Cooper, New York Times; Mrs. Nell Gross, St. Louis Globe-Democrat, and Jim Chandler, of the Cleveland Press. All press members are real estate editors of their publications.

Other questions asked by members of the press concerned the effect of low rents in home buying, the need for more expandable type homes and Chicago's housing problems. Some of these questions and answers follow:

Jack Kempson: "What is the effect of low rents on price of homes?"

David Bohannon: "It is not sufficiently emphasized today that it is cheaper to buy a home than to rent."

Jim Chandler: "What about the expressed need for homes that can be expanded with an expanding family?"

Joseph Merrion: "Homes should be expandable, and in most cases throughout the country, builders are realizing this and are making provisions for it."

Edward Carr added to this answer: "I think the average person, when his family increases in number, wants to move to a larger house. Many homes are not practical to expand," he said.

Mrs. Gross: "Isn't there a chance of overbuilding in the under $10,000 class?"

David Bohannon: "Yes, there is a chance of overbuilding in any price bracket."

Lee Cooper referred to the present mortgage debt of $35 billion, and asked if the creditor was not danger of having such a large debt.

(Continued column three)

Women's Program Popular

A popular convention feature was the Women's Program for Home Builders, staged at the first general session in the Grand Ballroom of the Stevens Hotel. The program was planned and presented by a committee of women, headed by Mrs. Henny Mollgaard of Milwaukee, Wis., who presided. Committee vice chairmen were Mrs. Mathie Butler, Tulsa, Okla., and Mrs. Henry Chaloner, New Orleans, La.

Mrs. Mollgaard set the tempo of the meet in her opening address when she advised her audience, "Women's place is in the home—designing it, selling it, living in it, and making it more livable not only for herself but for her family. It is our aim this morning to impress you who are building the majority of homes in America with the features women want in their homes."

"A big asset in the sale of the 1950 homes will be the use of modern types of wallpaper," Florence Myers of Katzbach & Warren, Inc., advised. The speaker made the observation that the development of wallpaper has so closely followed architectural styles that it cannot be dissociated from them.

"Improved, augmented, artistic home decoration imparts an inviting air of home making to the housewife, adds eye appeal to interior furnishings, makes entertaining more enjoyable, protects sight and health and provides an emotional lift," Blitzer illustrated his points with the help of slides.

"The needs of young families with children are extremely practical," according to Mrs. Maxine Livingston of Parents Magazine. "First, and most important, the house must encourage congenial family relationships—and that is achieved through an own place where children can 'raise rumpus' in good weather or bad, without interfering with the rest of the household."

"Surveys by the占有率 Color Study prove that the majority of women consider color before design," Beatrice West, Rahr color stylist, informed her audience. "Therefore can builders afford to ignore color—or to abuse it?"

Awards to winners of the small home design contest for women students of architecture in the United States and Canada were highlights of the session.

NAHB Officials ask Congress
To Investigate Cooperative
Housing Bill before Voting

During the general sessions of the annual convention, NAHB officials demanded a congressional investigation of housing cooperatives before a final vote is reached on the so-called "middle-income" cooperative housing bill now pending before Congress.

"Certainly Congress does not want to overlook another housing fiasco like the Lastron deal without knowing all the facts," said President Rodney M. Lockwood.

Lawton stated that many cooperatives have lost money in producing dwellings at costs higher than those of similar dwellings constructed by private builders. He denounced the proposed S2 million bill as "another excursion into government-subsidized socialism."

FOUNDOERS of NAHB Women's Auxiliary. Left, Mrs. B. Loe Bottilion of Salt Lake City, and Mrs. Melvin Kimney of Clayton, Ohio.

Dayton, Salt Lake City Local Chapter Auxiliaries Studied at Convention by NAHB Women

An interested convention audience heard two women explain the organization and operations of the only NAHB local chapter auxiliary groups during the annual convention held in Chicago.

Currently, there are two auxiliaries in existence—one in Dayton, Ohio, founded by Mrs. Melvin Kimney and one in Salt Lake City, Utah, founded by Mrs. B. Loe Bottilion. These groups were founded to promote good friendships and pleasant relations among wives at the local level.

"We have found some of our most active women are not the wives of the most active men, builder-members but that the interest of the wife in the organization stimulates and increases his interest in his organization, and vice versa," Mrs. Bottilion reported.

The local auxiliaries have helped the national association in legislative matters with word-of-mouth advice, letters-to-congressmen programs, and, if appropriate, with appearances before the state legislature.

(Continued column four)
Winning Chapters in NAHB membership contest receive awards at special ceremony

Nine local associations which won honors in the NAHB 1949 membership contest were presented awards at a special ceremony during the annual convention at Chicago. Awards were based on the percentage of increase between January 31, 1949, and January 31, 1950. The local associations receiving awards are:

Group I—chapters which had 300 or more members on January 31, 1949.
First place, Home Builders Association of Dallas, Texas, membership increase of 80, or 28.6 per cent; second, Seattle Master Builders, 61 new members, increase of 17.3 per cent; third, Home Builders Association of Metropolitan Washington, D.C., 38, increase of 8.5 per cent.

Group II—60 to 300 members: Milwaukee Builders Association, 248 new members, increase of 130.5 per cent.

Left to right: James Pearsen, executive director, Home Builders Assn. of Washington, third prize; Harold L. Larsson, president, Seattle Master Builders Assn., second prize; and H. Leslie Hill, president, Home Builders Assn. of Dallas, first prize.

Home Builders Association of Hartford County (Conn.), Inc., 76, increase of 89.4 per cent; Utah Home Builders Association, Salt Lake City, 69, 82.1 per cent.

Group III—60 or less members: Albuquerque, N.M., Home Builders Association, 76 new members, increase of 330 per cent; Home Builders Association of Westchester County, N.Y., 37, 168.1 per cent; Birmingham, Ala., Association of Home Builders, 63, 157.5 per cent.

On hand to receive the awards were H. Leslie Hill, president of the Home Builders Association of Dallas; Harold L. Larsson, Seattle president; James W. Pearson, Washington executive director; James R. Baer, Milwaukee, national director and chairman of the local membership drive; Executive Secretary Clayton W. Johnson, Hartford; A. B. Nelson, president, Utah Association; Dale L. Bellenaugh, Albuquerque president; Frank P. Tufaro, Westchester County President; and Richard H. Brown, Birmingham president.

Presentation of the awards was by William G. Powell, chairman of the national membership committee.

Cortright’s Column

FRANK W. CORTRIGHT, Executive Vice President, National Association of Home Builders of the United States

The home building industry is riding the crest of the highest wave in history. It is a precarious position because of the height of the wave and the speed with which we are moving.

The economic history of this country and that of our home building industry is that such waves—or cycles, if you please—move on for varying periods of time and then crash on the shore, when builders and other businessmen are swept down and out in the powerful undertow of a depression.

Of course, the next wave builds up and our business, in the wake of the general economy, follows the pattern of boom and bust, with its consequent hardship and personal loss.

If you doubt that the high wave crest upon which we are riding can crash, I suggest that you consider the cumulative effect of only three immediate possibilities—if Congress does not promptly increase the authorization for Fannie May, for FHA Section 203, and if they do kill off and eliminate Section 506A loans, what do you think will happen to our current record-breaking level of monthly starts? My guess is that it would be cut in half. Beyond this, there are certain hazards which may well reduce our volume. Here are a few:

The constantly more burdensome tax-load being placed upon the people.

The ever-increasing wage levels demanded by labor.

The inflationary spiral which is destroying the purchasing power of our money.

Our general march into a social welfare state.

The demand for collective non-profit cooperative housing.

The increasing domination of our industry by government.

The current program of socialized public housing.

All of these things we must fight and I say to you many of them we can lick! In view of the extreme violence of the cyclical swings of our home building economy in the past, the great height of the waves of our prosperity and activity, and the great depths to which we have been swept during periods of depression, it is indeed fortunate that your industry is organized to define and to anticipate these problems, to take action to prevent their recurrence in the months and years ahead.

In you personally—in your local associations and in your national association—lies the hope of the industry—the hope of the home owner of tomorrow—and the hope for a FREE AMERICA!

Looking back over the last eight years, I have been privileged to watch the growth of your national association, to appraise its accomplishments, and to assess its ability to serve you in securing stability of construction and the opportunity to continue as a reasonably free industry.

Home Builders—locally, state-wide and nationally—have learned the power of a united front, have learned the near miracles which can be accomplished through intelligent, concerted action.

The story of your national association’s growth is written in the production of a million homes by private enterprise during the war years and nearly four million new homes since then. It is a story which would fill a dozen volumes and require a thousand pictures. A brief history and outline of what your national association is, of whom it is comprised, and how it functions has been recorded on a film prepared for viewing by your local associations throughout the country, to help in your membership work. I hope that you will wish to arrange for its viewing at an early meeting. It is not a dramatic presentation but rather tells a simple story, an explanatory story designed to assist you in answering the question, “What does the national association do for me?” It is our hope that it will answer that question satisfactorily.
The competition sponsored by American Builder and NAHB was limited to women architectural students of the United States and Canada. One hundred and four entries from 31 schools were received. Six prizes and 7 honorable mentions were awarded.

AWARDS to winners of the American Builder Prize Home Competition was the highlight of the opening session of the National Association of Home Builders Exposition and Convention held Feb. 20, 1950, in the grand ballroom of the Hotel Stevens. The contest sponsored jointly by the American Builder and the Women’s Division of the NAHB, was the first of its kind ever limited to women architectural students. All of the student contestants are at present attending accredited colleges and universities throughout the United States and Canada. The presentation of the cash awards were made by Edward G. Gavin, editor of the American Builder, after which the young ladies gave a brief outline of the relative merits of their entry.

First prize of $500 was presented to Elizabeth Graham Bell, a sophomore at Carnegie Institute of Technology. She described her plan as having achieved a sense of spaciousness by the addition of large entrance hall which serves in the dual capacity of being an added social center in the evening and a playroom for children during the day. To prove the practicability of the house, Miss Bell mentally lived in every room and in her imagination went through all the normal functions of a housewife for three weeks while the plan was in process of development. The result of this test convinced her that the plan would work.

Second prize of $200 was given to Sonia Jean Albert of W. E. H. Morris, publishing director American Builder.
University of Illinois. These three young ladies collaborated on one drawing on which they prepared a design they refer to as the “Sun-back house.” In describing their entry, Miss Sinclair, who was chosen as the speaker for the trio before the assembled home builders, said that the house was designed from the outside in, referring to the fact that the garden area at the rear of the lot was the focal point around which the rooms of the house were oriented. Supervision of the play area from the kitchen was particularly good.

Fourth prize of $100 was awarded to Nancy C. Reeves of the school of architecture, University of Texas. This design also laid stress upon rear yard living with service units placed to front of property. Excellent circulation was evidenced in the room arrangement.

Fifth and sixth prizes of $50 each were awarded respectively to Mrs. Ruth Rost of Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, and Betty E. Reavis, University of California, Los Angeles. In addition to the above prize winners seven drawings were set aside for honorable mention because of the thought and consideration given to the solution of the problem, and the excellence of the drawings.

The presentation of the cash awards by the American Builder to the three top winners at the opening session of the convention, was made possible through the generosity of the NAHB, who invited the young ladies to be their guests during the first three days of the convention and exposition.

The selection of the winners was based upon a point system employed by the seven person jury of awards consisting of architects, builders, building magazine editors and a housewife. A total of 104 entry blanks were received.

The program called for the design of a dwelling for a middle income American family consisting of father, mother and two children, one a boy and the other a girl. The dwelling must exceed 1,800 square feet of livable floor area, excluding laundry area, heating area, basement, attic and garage. Dwelling to be placed on a site having a depth of 150 feet and a frontage of 73 feet along a paved street running in any compass direction the entrant may choose. The dwelling to occupy not more than 67 feet of the width of the site. The design to be of a type that is marketable to the public and attractive as an investment to builders and lending agencies, and which can be executed into a finished home by the average builder, at costs not considered excessive, uneconomical or wasteful in relation to the floor area.

It was regretted by the jury that there was a tendency on the part of the entrants to disregard the stated intentions of the program, such as . . . to secure plans that would be marketable to the public and attractive as investments to lending institutions. Practically all entries leaned to the flat or semi-flat roof design, and all without exception confined the living area to one floor. In seeking a reason for this condition, it occurred to the jury that perhaps there is too much of a tendency on the part of the designers, under the competitive stimulus, to attempt the “brilliant” solution, and overlook the obvious virtues of the direct and unpretentious answer to the program.

The project was an education effort on the part of the sponsors to develop sound ideas and better understanding of the ever-present small house problem. As a result of this experience, the conclusion has been reached that a competition is a fair and just method for finding praiseworthy solutions for any given architectural problem. It has the further virtue of discovering and encouraging fresh and vigorous architectural design talent.

MEMBERS of the jury of awards with the prize winning entries before them reading from left to right are: Walter T. Anicka, architect, Ann Arbor, Mich.; Robert E. Songster, editor, Small Homes Guide; Arthur V. Hames, architectural editor, American Builder; Mrs. Robert H. Morris, housewife, Highland Park, Ill.; Charles E. Joor, builder, La Grange Park, Ill.; Frank Lee Cochran, architect, Chicago, Ill.; Martin H. Bruno, architect and builder, Oak Park, Ill. Selection of the winners was made February 9 in the offices of the Chicago Metropolitan Home Builders Association.
Delegates Arrive — Exhibits — Meetings Attract Thousands

PACIFIC Northwest group from Portland, Ore., traveled furthest by train.

Steady stream of visitors kept exhibitors on their toes.

CONVENTION and Exposition culminates months of planning for Paul S. Van Auken and staff shown above (from left): Irene House, Damon Elder, Van Auken, Doris Badesa, and Frances Jacoby.


A contingent of 50 Long Island delegates arrived in town Sunday A.M.

ABOVE, executive staff of NAHB. Standing (from left): Richard Saunders, Wm. L. Tobin, Carl G. Lane, Rodney Lockwood, 1949 president; Frank W. Cottright, executive vice president; Walton Omlow, public relations director; John Dickerson. Seated (from left): Mildred Clark, Peggy Raynor, Maud O’Neal, Ruth Nell. Staff was photographed just before leaving Washington for convention.
Your "public" wants Beautyware gives them at the lowest price in history!

Briggs four exclusive decorator colors, plus white, now available in both porcelain enamel steel and vitreous china.

NATIONAL “GOOD AMERICAN HOME” PROGRAM
Features Kelvinator Kitchens Exclusively . . .

DRAWS OVER 30,000
ON OPENING DAY IN DETROIT!

Sensational Sales Reported
from First Day!

“Terrific!” “Unheard-of!” That’s what members of the Detroit Builders’ Association said as they saw 30,000 Detroiters, representing home-hungry America, brave bad weather for the first showing of low-cost homes in the new “Good American Home” Program on Sunday, Jan. 22. The results wrote history. People moved two-abreast in block-long lines the entire afternoon, looking—asking—and many buying on the spot! Builders talked up prospects and sales they had not dreamed possible. Never before had Detroit builders seen such a response to a home-selling program.

Watch in your town for this program, sponsored nationally by the National Retail Lumber Dealers Association, the United States Savings and Loan League. You’ll see it spearheaded by press, radio and television publicity, proving America’s vast market of non-home owners, with actual dollars-and-cents figures, that “It’s Easy To Own A Good American Home!”

LOOK WHAT BUILDERS SAY OF THE AMAZING RESULTS!

“Such crowds were never dreamed of. Our sales far exceeded all estimations. And I’m certainly proud to have Kelvinator Kitchens in my homes.”

JOHN D. HARRISON

“Howard Leach

TIE IN WITH THIS PROGRAM WHEN IT COMES TO YOUR TOWN!

Kelvinator

DIVISION OF NASH-KELVINATOR CORP.
DETROIT 32, MICHIGAN

AMERICAN BUILDER
Distribution Channels

A panel at a convention held recently was asked what retail lumber and building material dealers could do collectively to preserve their position as distributors. The question was preceded by the statement that in some sections of the country, both wholesalers and manufacturers were by-passing the retailer and selling directly to contractors and builders.

One of the panel members replied by saying that there was nothing that could be done collectively. Another panel member added that it was fortunate that nothing could be done, and just as certain that nothing should be done. What he meant, as he explained in considerable detail, was that no business group has a right to ask for free enterprise in one breath, and protection of its position in another. Retail lumber dealers, he added, are not accidents in the distribution picture, nor are they a factor tolerated on one side by manufacturers and wholesalers who paternalistically keep them in business, and on the other side by builders and contractors who buy from them because of sympathy with their need to stay in business. Some 25,000 retail lumber and building material dealers are in business today for one reason only—that is because their services in the distribution process have been proved over more than 150 years to be the most efficient and economical yet devised in an open competitive system.

Now, if there is by-passing, and there certainly is, it is due to one of two reasons. Either conditions have changed so that the retail lumber and building material dealer in some places can no longer perform the most economical and efficient service, or dealers, where by-passing them is becoming a practice, are not operating efficiently or do not know how to sell the services that put them in business. There is ample evidence to indicate that conditions have not changed and are not changing to eliminate the economic need for a retailer. Thus, the only conclusion that can be reached where retailers are being by-passed is that they have failed to keep pace with the development of greater efficiency, or do not know what they have to sell, and how to sell it to builders.

Great changes have taken place. Alert retail lumbermen have noted them, studied them, and tailored their operations in ways that still make them the most economical sources of materials for home builders. In meeting change these dealers are proving the advantages of free enterprise by accepting the competitive threat of by-passing as a spur to evolve new economies that eventually are passed on to the home owner. That is the purpose of free enterprise, and the only reason for it. Free enterprise, however, and protection from economic changes are not bedfellows. The only danger to the retail segment of the building industry is the danger that some of its members may impose on themselves through complacency and lack of initiative.
Sponsorship of 1950
National Home Week
Will be Broadened

National Retail Lumber Dealers Association
and National Association of Real Estate
Boards will cooperate with National Association of Home Builders in staging 1950 event.

EXTENSIVE plans, formulated on a national level, assure that the phenomenal acceptance and growth of National Home Week will strike a new high point in 1950. The event, conceived and inaugurated by the American Builder in 1948 and spearheaded by the National Association of Home Builders each year since it was started, has attracted the interest of all segments of the home building industry. As the result of a meeting sponsored by the American Builder in Washington in January, the National Retail Lumber Dealers Association and the National Association of Real Estate Boards are adopting National Home Week as an integral part of each association's annual public relations program. Members of these groups will now work with their associations and with members of the National Association of Home Builders in staging annual National Home Week observances in communities of all sizes, September 10 to 17 this year.

In previous years lumber dealers, real estate brokers, banks and savings and loan associations have cooperated with home builder groups and with individual home builders in staging National Home Week in their communities but none of the national association groups representing segments of the industry other than the home builders have ever officially cosponsored the event. The tremendous success of National Home Week promotions where they have been held in the last two years, plus an avalanche of inquiries and interest concerning the promotion following the 1949 observance led American Builder to the conclusion that this annual affair was growing to proportions which necessitated help from all segments of the industry if National Home Week is to continue to grow in importance as an annual outstanding feature of the home building and housing industry of the United States.

National Home Week is the type of annual event which can be observed in every village and hamlet in the nation. In fact, wherever there are homes and families living in them, it can be observed with propriety in one way or another. There is no community too small to observe National Home Week just as there is no community too small to observe National Clean-Up and Paint-Up Week, an annual spring event for many years throughout the United States. The limitations on National Home Week observance thus far have been its novelty, lack of an appreciation of its potentialities for good public relations by some segments of the industry, and the need for more educational material on all phases of the promotion. The tremendous popularity of the Week in all major cities where it was staged in 1949, especially with home builders and newspapers which cooperated, assure that it will be an annual affair in those communities. In practically all cases where National Home Week has been observed thus far, there have been local chapters of the National Association of Home Builders which sponsored the event, sparked all the promotion and carried the responsibility. In a number of cases retail lumber dealers carried the major load on the promotion, but these cases have been exceptions.

Under the new setup as worked out in Washington in January, members and groups within the National Retail Lumber Dealers Association and the National Association of Real Estate Boards, as well as the members and local chapters of the National Association of Home Builders will be advised on National Home Week possibilities, plans and methods by their national offices. Henceforth, where members of the former groups had participated in an observance of National Home Week, it was done at the instigation of the National Association of Home Builders or some of the individual members of that organization, and then only in the larger cities and metropolitan areas of the nation.

With lumber dealers and real estate brokers in practically every hamlet of the nation, National Home Week will be brought to a much greater portion of our population. Ties between the lumber dealer, broker and banker are closer in the small communities now that there is coordination of National Home Week promotion among these groups at the national level, it should be simple for these segments of the industry to join hands in promotion at the local level with the help of ideas and material supplied by the various national groups.

Since National Home Week has reached the proportions of a major national observance for all segments of the home building industry, American Builder has assumed the role of co-ordinator at the national level. This publication saw the need for a meeting of minds of the national association groups directly concerned with National Home Week, and as a result invited representatives to the Washington meeting in January. In its role as co-ordinator, American Builder will devote its efforts solely to those tasks which no single association or group can logically undertake. Since National Home Week is still in its infancy it is difficult to foresee all the ramifications and possibilities this position entails. Thus far, however, the need for some sort of a National Home Week handbook, with suggestions and ideas for promotion of the week in various-sized communities, is realized. This handbook, containing detailed ideas for associations and groups sponsoring the week as well as suggestions for tie-in promotion by individual home builders, lumber dealers and realtors, is being prepared by American Builder. This publica-
tion also sees the need for careful coordination of initial announcements of the week to the press on a national basis, as well as the need for a central agency to tabulate results of the promotion and assemble other data on the observance. Personnel to handle these phases of National Home Week have been assembled by American Builder.

All the developments outlined here should intensify as well as consolidate much of the promotional effort of the various segments of the home building industry. For the first time in history there is a central theme or event of national scope on which those interested in all the various phases of home building, home modernizing, home financing and home selling can concentrate. The National Association of Home Builders, which has pioneered promotion of National Home Week, will continue to spearhead the event in cities where there are chapters because the event is primarily a showing of houses—the products of the industry—which home builders erect. Not many builders, however, can complete a house and make it livable without the help of their retail lumber dealers, other suppliers and subcontractors. The dealer has his part in the erection of most new homes and therefore is eager to promote more home building and modernization.

In a great many communities, it is the activity and aggressiveness of realtors and brokers which keep the population and opportunities on the move to create more demand for the houses produced by the building industry. Realtors, therefore, are not only working with home builders in a great many cases, but are responsible for many opportunities created for the industry. Their part in the promotion of National Home Week as a stimulant to a continuing good market should be sincere and enthusiastic.

With lumber dealers and realtors joining hands with home builders to sponsor National Home Week, the event and the excellent opportunities it affords for bona fide promotion of the industry will be brought to the doorstep of every business man interested in perpetuating a healthy and stable market for the private housing industry. This is a powerful, dignified and effective manner for all segments of the industry to parade accomplishments before the public annually.

MARCH 1958
Prefabricated Housing

Today

There are about 60 well-established firms in all parts of the United States producing prefabricated houses today. This is about the same number that were in continuous operation last year. Several firms discontinued production in 1949; these were, principally, firms which entered the field under the stimulus of the Wyatt program of government-guaranteed markets and loans.

One of the lingering problems confronting the industry since the conclusion of World War II has been that of overcoming the unfavorable publicity which resulted from the unsuccessful efforts of the government to spur the production of factory-made houses under the Veterans Emergency Housing Program. Reports of an extremely high mortality rate in the ranks of prefabricators, and the fact that prefabrication could not fulfill the rash promises made for it, have caused critics of prefabrication to intone a dirge over the industry.

In 1946, priority assistance on materials, guaranteed market contracts and government loans was made available for the production of prefabricated houses, especially as an inducement to attract new companies into the field. The housing expeditor declared that in a period of two years the industry would undergo the expansion which would require ten years under normal conditions.

Only in recent months has the industry neared the conclusion of the protracted postwar shake-out which ensued. Those companies remaining in business include primarily the old-line prefabricators of which a number got their start before or during the war, and a small group of newcomers. Except for three of the companies reported in business now, all produce houses of frame construction. Almost without exception they are firms which have started out on a modest basis. Their homes do not differ radically in appearance or design from conventional-type dwellings.

Despite the cries of the critics, the industry believes that the shake-out has been healthful. It has eliminated the unsound ventures and some fly-by-night operators who made flimsily constructed houses which tended to turn the public and builders against all factory-made homes.

As to the glowing promises which prefabricators have not been able to fulfill, industry leaders point out that they were made by over-enthusiastic proponents of prefabrication who sought revolutionary results which could have been attained only by readjusting overnight the whole building industry to attain a Utopian setting for prefabrication. That this has not happened has tended to obscure the fact that steady progress is being made by the soundly organized firms which are gradually expanding their operations.

Prefabrication, which has been called a term that means many things to many different persons, is gradually becoming more sharply defined. According to Hart Anderson of Minneapolis, Minn., president of the Prefabricated Home Manufacturers' Institute, prefabrication is the "factory production of units entering into the assembly and erection of homes." A prefabricated home, he emphasizes, "is not a different or special product—it is merely a home produced by modern line production methods."

A survey of the industry disclosed that virtually all of the companies now in operation are producing panels of varying but standardized sizes for the walls, partitions and ceilings of their houses. Some of the firms also prefabricate floor and roof panels. Those who do not prefabricate floor and roof panels, precut materials for these parts of the dwelling. It is customary for the manufacturer to include in his package the correct amounts of items, such as shingles and roofing, required to complete the home on the building site. As a general rule, the prefabricator furnishes all materials necessary to erect and complete his houses except masonry, plumbing, electrical items and painting. One manufacturer, for example, advertises that his houses are shipped 83 per cent complete.

Thus far a limited distribution program has been one of the chief factors holding back a larger production of prefabricated homes. Manufacturers have tried various methods of marketing their homes such as direct sales to the consumer, through department stores, and by selling them to retail lumber dealers and local home builders. A few maintained their own crews and erected and sold the completed dwellings themselves. The trend since the war has been to sell the "packaged" houses to local home builders, who are the principal outlet for the industry's product today.

Recently many of the companies have been expanding their distribution. According to a recent industry estimate, nearly 3,000 builders in the United States are now erecting prefabricated houses. This number is expected to increase substantially this
year. One of the largest manufacturers of prefabricated homes reports that it has 150 active dealers in 12 different states. About 10 companies now have regional distribution. Most of the smaller companies generally sell their homes to builder-dealers set up within a 100 to 300 mile radius of their plants.

Builder-dealers handle the erection, completion and sale of the home to the home buyer. Some of the manufacturers offer the dealer an exclusive franchise for a certain area while others do not limit their sales to any one dealer in a town. Some of the manufacturers require that their dealers sell the homes under the trade name of the producer. In these instances the builder's sales efforts may be supported by the prefabricator's advertising program. In many cases, however, the builder uses the factory-made housing in building his homes and then sells them under his own name. The builder nearly always determines the sales price of the homes.

Shipments of prefabricated houses in 1949 followed the general home building pattern. As in the case of all new housing starts, shipments during the first four months of the year fell below those for the corresponding period of 1948. However, they rose sharply during the remaining months of the year and new records were established for these months. Estimates for 1949 indicate the industry sold 35,000 homes—an increase of 17 per cent over 1948.

Most of the established manufacturers expect to increase their production substantially in 1950 as the result of a continuing strong demand for their product. For the first time since the war, the plants of some of the companies reached capacity operation during the latter part of 1949. A sizable backlog of new orders for their homes is assurance that production will continue at a high level during the first part of this year. In fact, several firms have increased their business to the point where they no longer have sufficient plant capacity to handle it and plans are being made to open a second factory this spring.

The Prefabricated Home Manufacturers' Institute, trade association of the industry, estimates that sales of prefabricated homes will reach the 50,000 mark this year provided the general market for residential construction remains favorable.

A big reason for optimism in the industry is the performance in recent months of builders who have turned to erecting factory-made housing as one means of meeting the demand for lower-priced dwellings. Virtually all

(Continued on page 148)

American Houses, Inc., New York, N.Y.

Floor area—884 square feet. Erected on basement foundation.

Exterior wall—double course wood shingles.

Interior wall—15/8-inch gypsum board, taped joints, painted or papered, beth walls and floor, ceramic tile, insulation—1-inch blanket fiber glass in wall; 2-inch in ceiling.

Flooring—oak.

Equipment—plumbing fixtures; hot water heater; oil-fired forced circulatin hot water heater; electric range, kitchen cabinets; septic tank. Basement ceiling finished with 15/8-inch gypsum board and basement bulkhead is furnished. Lawn seeded.

Selling price, erected, without lot, in Ridgewood, N. J.—$9,000.


Floor area—672 square feet. Erected on concrete slab.

Exterior wall—Double-coated red cedar shingles.

Interior wall—Upson panels. Insulation—1/4-inch cotton blanket in sidewalls; 1 inch cotton blanket in ceiling.

Flooring—asphalt tile with core base.

Equipment—Plumbing fixtures; 20-gallon gas-fired hot water heater; kitchen cabinets; oil-fired furnace; wardrobe closet; window screens; aluminum thresholds and weather-stripped doors and windows.

Selling price, erected, without lot, in Peoria, Ill.—$6,995.

Capital Prefabricators, Inc., Tyler, Texas

Floor area—972 square feet. Erected on foundation with crawl space under floor.

Exterior wall—sheetrock shingles. Interior wall—15/8-inch gypsum board; tile on both walls.

Insulation—15-lb. felt in walls; 4 inches mineral wool in ceiling.


Equipment—plumbing fixtures, including shower; 90-gallon hot water heater; 90,000 B.T.U. floor furnace; 10,000 B.T.U. bathroom heater; kitcher cabinets; wardrobe closet; landscaping, lawn.

Selling price, erected, without lot, in Ardmore, Ohio—$7,600.
Charlotte Lumber & Manufacturing Co.,
Charlotte, N.C.

Floor area—664 square feet.
Erected on foundation with crawl space under floor.
Exterior walls—Wood siding, shingles or asbestos shingles.
Interior wall—1/2-inch gypsum board.
Insulation—4 inches mineral wool in ceiling.
Flooring—Oak.
Equipment—plumbing fixtures; floor furnace; 20-gallon electric water heater; kitchen cabinets.
Selling price, erected, without lot, in Charlotte, N.C.—$6,950.

Crawford Corporation, Baton Rouge, La.

Floor area—754 square feet.
Erected on concrete slab.
Exterior wall—wood siding or asbestos cement.
Interior wall—gypsum board, painted or papered.
Insulation—aluminum-coated paper.
Flooring—asphalt tile. Hardwood at additional cost.
Equipment—plumbing fixtures; 20-gallon gas-fired hot water heater; kitchen cabinets; 50,000 B.T.U. input gas-fired circulating furnace.
Selling price, erected, without lot, in Baton Rouge, La.—$9,950.

Iven R. Ford, Inc., McDonough, N.Y.

Floor area—648 square feet.
Erected on foundation with basement.
Exterior wall—cedar shakes.
Interior wall—papered.
Insulation—3-inch cotton blanket in walls and ceiling.
Flooring—hardwood.
Equipment—plumbing fixtures; radiant glass heating; kitchen cabinets; large linen closet, drawers and shelves. Unfinished attic can be made into additional living quarters, garage and breezeway included in base price.
Selling price, erected, without lot, in Norwich, Conn.—$9,600.

GBH-Way Homes, Inc., Walnut, Ill.

Floor area—1,264 square feet.
Erected on conventional foundation with full basement.
Exterior wall—1/2-inch butt 18-inch machine processed shakes.
Interior wall—1/2-inch gypsum board, recessed edge.
Insulation—1/2-inch insulating board sheathing and reflective insulation in sidewalls; cotton blanket with vapor barrier in ceiling.
Flooring—25/32 EMTP.
Equipment—All plumbing fixtures; oil-fired forced warm air furnace; kitchen cabinets.
Selling price, erected, without lot, in Polo, Ill.—$9,850.
General Industries, Inc., Fort Wayne, Ind.

Floor area—650 square feet.
Erected on concrete slab.
Exterior wall—Asbestos shingles.
Interior wall—Wallpaper over plywood.
Insulation—Envelope type 1-inch cotton blanket with asphalt-backed vapor barrier one side; Kraft paper other side in walls; enclosed type reflective 1-inch cotton blanket both sides with asphalt-backed vapor barrier one side in ceilings.
Flooring—Asphalt tile.
Portion of attic floored for storage area. Pull-down stairway installed.
Equipment—Kitchen cabinets; one drop-leaf kitchen table; plumbing fixtures; water heater; warm air furnace.
Selling price, erected, without lot, in Fort Wayne, Ind.—$6,000.

The Green Lumber Co., Laurel, Miss.

Floor area—1,296 square feet.
Erected on foundation with crawl space under floor.
Exterior wall—Wood siding or asbestos cement shingles.
Interior wall—Plywood or gypsum board.
Insulation—1-inch Fiberglas in walls; 2-inch Fiberglas in ceiling.
Flooring—Oak.
Equipment—Plumbing fixtures; furnace; kitchen cabinets.
Selling price, erected, without lot, in Laurel, Miss.—$7,000.

Gunnison Homes, Inc., New Albany, Ind.

Floor area—872 square feet.
Erected on concrete slab.
Exterior wall—Exterior grade plywood with plastic-impregnated Ebros sheet on weather side.
Interior wall—Plywood, sealed and lacquered natural wood finish.
Insulation—Mineral wool in walls; cellulose blanket in ceilings.
Flooring—Oak or parquet, optional with purchase.
Equipment—Plumbing fixtures (optional with dealer) 20-gallon hot water heater; kitchen cabinets; oil or gas-fired forced warm air furnace.
Selling price, erected, without lot, in New Albany, Ind.—$6,400.

The Holliday Co., Ltd., Burlington, Ont., Canada

Floor area—720 square feet.
Erected on foundation with basement.
Exterior wall—Asbestos siding shingles.
Interior wall—Plastered.
Insulation—2 inches fiber glass in walls and 3 inches in ceiling.
Flooring—Oak except asphalt tile in kitchen and bathroom.
Equipment—Kitchen cabinets, furnace, hot water heater.
Selling price, erected, without lot, in Burlington, Ont.—$8,500.

- Floor area: 764 square feet
- Erected on foundation with basement
- Exterior wall: cinder block
- Interior wall: horizontal paneling
- Insulation: aluminum foil in walls; 2-inch fiber glass in ceiling
- Flooring: asphalt tile
- Equipment: kitchen cabinets; gravity furnace; hot water heater; plumbing fixtures; landscaping and walls
- Selling price, erected, without lot: in Rochelle, Ill.—$8,500


- Floor area: 864 square feet
- Erected on foundation with basement
- Exterior wall: cinder block siding
- Interior wall: drywall
- Insulation: 1/2-inch rigid insulation board
- Flooring: V. G. Douglas fir, Oak floors at additional cost
- Equipment: kitchen cabinets; furnace; plumbing fixtures
- Selling price, erected, without lot, in Dover, Mass.—$10,809

Houston Ready-Cut House Co., Houston, Texas

- Floor area: 1,104 square feet
- Erected on concrete piers
- Exterior wall: asbestos shingles
- Insulation: 4 inches cotton in ceiling
- Flooring: prefinished hardwood
- Equipment: plumbing fixtures; 20-gallon hot water heater; 47-inch efficient fan
- Selling price, erected, without lot, in Liberty, Texas—$8,483

Johnson Quality Homes, Inc., Brooklyn, N.Y.

- Floor area: 896 square feet
- Erected on foundation with basement
- Exterior wall: cinder block
- Interior wall: lath and plaster; papered
- Insulation: 1/2-inch rigid insulation in walls; 2-inch cotton insulation in ceiling
- Flooring: oak
- Equipment: furnace, plumbing fixtures; kitchen cabinets; fireplace; hot water heater
- Selling price, erected, without lot, in Fairfield, Conn.—$13,000. This includes breezeway and 22x22-foot garage shown in photo.
Knox Corporation, Thomson, Ga.

Floor area—800 square feet.
Erected on foundation with crawl space.
Exterior wall—wood siding. Also furnished with asbestos siding, wood shingles or brick veneer.
Interior wall—gypsum board, papered.
Insulation—2-inch cotton batts in ceiling.
Flooring—oak.
Equipment—plumbing fixtures, oil-fired floor furnace; kitchen cabinets.
Selling price, erected, without lot, in Thomson, Ga.—$8,400.

Midwest Housing Corp., Janesville, Wis.

Floor area—788 square feet, plus garage.
Erected on foundation with basement.
Exterior wall—10-inch bevel siding and cedar shingles.
Interior wall—dry wall.
Insulation—aluminum foil in walls; mineral wool in ceiling.
Flooring—oak, linoleum.
Equipment—plumbing fixtures; kitchen cabinets; water heater; furnace; water softener.
Selling price, erected, without lot, in Janesville, Wis.—$7,900.

National Homes Corp., Lafayette, Ind.

Floor area—720 square feet.
Erected on concrete slab. May also be erected on foundation with crawl space.
Exterior wall—plastic-coated exterior-type plywood. Wood siding or shingles also available.
Interior wall—plasterboard.
Insulation—1-inch cotton batts in walls; 2-inch cotton batts in ceiling.
Flooring—asphalt tile. Prefinished oak used when not on slab.
Equipment—plumbing fixtures; wall furnace; kitchen cabinets.
Selling price, erected, without lot, in Lafayette, Ind.—$5,100.


Floor area—884 square feet.
Erected on foundation with basement.
Exterior wall—1 1/2-inch bevel siding.
Interior wall—plasterboard.
Insulation—1/2-inch coated insulating board sheathing in walls; mineral wool batts in ceiling.
Flooring—oak.
Equipment—plumbing fixtures; kitchen cabinets; gas-fired forced warm air furnace.
Second floor, unfinished, suitable for additional rooms.
Selling price, erected, without lot in Lansing, Mich.—$10,500, including garage.

Floor area—1,600 square feet.
Erected on foundation with basement.
Exterior wall—4½-inch bevel cedar siding.
Interior wall—seamless plywood.
Insulation—1½-inch mineral wool batts in walls, and ceiling.
Flooring—oak.
Equipment—plumbing fixtures; kitchen cabinets; hot water heater; gravity warm air furnace.
Second floor, unfinished, suitable for additional rooms.
Selling price, erected, without lot, in Winnipeg—$6,600.

Page & Hill Homes, Inc., Shakopee, Minn.

Floor area—120 square feet.
Erected on concrete slab.
Exterior wall—½ inch bevel siding.
Interior wall—Upson panels.
Insulation—aluminum foil in walls; 3-inch cotton blanket in ceiling, with vapor barrier.
Flooring—asphalt tile.
Equipment—kitchen cabinets; plumbing fixtures; hot water heater; circulating warm air heater; storm windows, screens, combination doors; stoops, walk, driveway, and finish grade.
Selling price, erected, without lot, in Des Moines, Iowa—$5,900.

Pease Woodwork Co., Cincinnati, Ohio

Floor area—1,004 square feet.
Erected on foundation with basement.
Exterior wall—1½-inch bevel siding.
Interior wall—gyprock board.
Insulation—reflective in walls; mineral wool batts in ceiling.
Flooring—oak.
Equipment—furnace, optional; hot water heater; plumbing fixtures; kitchen cabinets.
Selling price, erected, without lot in Hamilton, Ohio—$8,800.

Precision-Panel Homes, Inc., Stockton, Calif.

Floor area—801 square feet.
Erected on concrete slab.
Exterior wall—V-rustic redwood in front; exterior plywood strips with redwood battens on other walls; redwood on gable ends.
Interior wall—gyprock board, decorated to purchaser's order.
Insulation—2-inch mineral wool batts in walls; 4-inch batts in ceiling.
Flooring—asphalt tile.
Equipment—plumbing fixtures; kitchen cabinets; hot water heater; circulating wall-type warm air heater, sliding doors on all closets.
Selling price, erected, without lot, in Stockton, Calif.—$4,737.
Quality Homes, Inc., Joliet, Ill.

Floor area—740 square feet.
Erected on foundation with crawl space.
Exterior wall—10-inch bevel siding. Interior wall—1-inch fiber glass in walls; 2-inch fiber glass in ceiling.
Flooring—oak.
Equipment—plumbing fixtures; oil-fired forced warm air furnace; kitchen cabinets.
Selling price, erected, without lot, in Hammond, Ind.—$8,500.

Southern Mill & Manufacturing Co., Tulsa, Okla.

Floor area—740 square feet.
Erected on foundation with crawl space.
Flooring—oak. Linoleum in kitchen and bath.
Equipment—plumbing fixtures; hot water heater; floor furnace; kitchen cabinets.
Selling price, erected, without lot, in Brownfield, Texas—$5,800.

The Thyer Manufacturing Corp., Toledo, Ohio

Floor area—730 square feet.
Erected on foundation with basement.
Insulation—mineral wool in walls and ceiling.
Flooring—oak.
Equipment—plumbing fixtures; kitchen cabinets; forced warm air furnace; hot water heater, built-in china cabinet; wardrobe cabinets.
Selling price, erected, without lot, in Milwaukee, Wis.—$7,400.

Unit Structures, Inc., Peshtigo, Wis.

Floor area—672 square feet.
Erected on foundation with basement.
Exterior wall—cedar shakes. Interior wall—dry wall, painted and papered.
Insulation—2-inch cotton batts in walls; 4-inch cotton batts in ceiling.
Flooring—birch.
Equipment—oil-fired forced warm air furnace; plumbing fixtures.
Selling price, erected, without lot, in Green Bay, Wis.—$6,050.
Homes for the Thrifty

Large volume of prefabricator's "Thrift Homes" is erected rapidly to meet need for low-cost housing

Since March, 1949, an Indianapolis builder has completed two large housing projects, consisting of 900 "Thrift Homes," the low-cost models manufactured by the National Homes Corp. of Lafayette, Ind. Selling prices were $6,325 and $6,700 for two and three bedrooms.

The builder is Robert E. Bartlett, president of Kessler Homes, Inc., Indianapolis, dealer for National Homes. The first development, the 400-home Kessler Park subdivision in the city, six miles from the downtown business district, was completed around the first of the year; 500 additional homes were recently finished in Speedway City, Ind.

The Kessler Park project, for which Bartlett used the recommendations of the FHA Land Planning Division, consists of 80 acres divided into 400 lots (averaging 50 by 100 feet), with two-and-one-half acres reserved for a park and a public school. Frontage facing a trunk highway is reserved for commercial use.

The development is well laid out, with double bituminous streets, roll curbs, gutters and public sidewalks. All utilities are installed. The builder furnishes for each house at least four shrubs, two trees and a minimum amount of grading.

For variation of appearance, buyers were offered a choice of 16 designs—eight each in the two-bedroom and three-bedroom sizes. Four color choices were available and variety was further achieved by skillful adaptation of houses to lots.

All of the houses are basementless and of frame construction. The two-bedroom models have over-all dimensions of 24-feet 7-inches by 28-feet 7-inches. Three-bedroom design is 32 by 24, 7.

The National Homes Corp. sup-
plies all wall, ceiling and roof sections. Exterior and bearing walls are of 2x3-inch studs spaced 16 inches O.C., faced with 3/4-inch waterproof plywood. The interior is 3/4-inch waterproof, crackproof, joint-free laminated wood fiber, in lacquer finish, which can be papered or left in the natural finish.

Between the two wall coverings is 1-inch Cellulite insulation in batt form, with vapor seal placed nearest the warm side.

The interior partitions (non-bearing) are of 2x3-inch studs, spaced 16 inches O.C. with the same type of laminated wood fiber. In the ceiling construction 2x4's are spaced 16 inches O.C. and covered with 3/4-inch pre-decorated gypsum board, glued and nailed to the ceiling joists. Over the ceiling joists, after erection, two inches of Cellulite insulation is installed.

The roof sections are of 2x4-inch studs spaced 16 inches O.C. over which 3/16-inch Plywood is glued and nailed. The sections are covered with 15-pound felt and 210-pound asphalt shingles.

All millwork, doors and windows are finished by the manufacturer, eliminating the need for decoration on the job site. Windows are double-hung. Screens, and weatherstripping are supplied for doors and windows and aluminum thresholds for doors.

The foundation is conventionally built. An 8x16-inch concrete footing is used, six inches below frost line, on which concrete blocks are laid. Piers of the same construction are provided to support the girders over which 2-8-inch joists 16 inches O.C. are applied. Finish floor is laid directly over the joists which are insulated on the underside. Pre-finished Bruce oak flooring is used in living room and bedrooms; asphalt tile in kitchen and bath.

Heating system used in the Kessler Park homes is a Winkler wall furnace, manufactured by the U.S. Machine Co., Lebanon, Ind. It is part of the equipment furnished by the prefabricator. Dealer supplies Rheem gas-fired, 20-gallon water heaters.

The base cabinet, sink, laundry tray, cabinets and shelves are manufactured by the Mullins Manufacturing Co. and furnished by the prefabricator. The dealer supplies all necessary plumbing, including tub, lavatory, and water closet. These are products of well-known manufacturers. Romex wiring is installed.

In the Kessler Park operation an

STEPS in erection of "Thirtly Home" by Kessler crew. (1) Floor panels are removed from truck and placed on foundation. (2) Wall panels, with windows and doors installed, go into place. (3) Three men set wall panel in position. (4) After wall sections have been erected, ceiling joists are put in place. (5) Assembling roof panels. (6) Shingle ends go into position. (7) Application of asphalt roofing shingles— one of low operations performed on the site.
average of three houses was erected each working day. The "packaged" units were delivered daily—five days a week—at this rate. They reached the project each morning by truck from the factory 55 miles away.

Bartlett does most of the work with his own crews. He subcontracts for labor and materials in the construction of streets, sewers, sidewalks, curbs and gutters; for labor and materials in wiring; and for labor only for plumbing and block laying.

All of Bartlett's Kessler subdivision houses were sold as quickly as they were completed and the only sales promotion was an "open house." He uses brochures prepared by National Homes and also receives inquiries prompted by the manufacturer's advertisements in leading consumer magazines.

Financing of the homes was handled by the National Homes Acceptance Corp. An application for FHA commitments on the entire project was submitted to the FHA Indianapolis office where dual commitments were issued authorizing maximum loans of 85 per cent to buyers and 95 per cent to owner-occupants.

A few loans were negotiated in the name of the builder but when advance sales mounted commitments were obtained in the name of the purchaser and loans closed in the latter's name. Construction advances were made to Kessler Homes in accordance with the National Homes Acceptance Corp. plan for National dealers.

There is an insured 25-year mortgage of $6,000 on each house, with the two-bedroom unit requiring a downpayment of $325 and the three-bedroom home, $700. Monthly payments, including insurance, taxes, interest and amortization, are $40.50.

In order to turn out 15 houses a week, Bartlett kept 30 foundations and 15 floor platforms ahead of his erection crew. This was accomplished by careful planning, co-ordination and close supervision. Each of his crews is highly trained in a particular operation and only one crew works on and in a house at one time. Power tools are used for machine grading, trenching and other places where they expedite work.

Before becoming a dealer for pre-fabricated homes, Bartlett had had no building or real estate experience. He had been engaged in direct sales and sales management and had done some work in financing. In his first year as a National Homes dealer, 1946, he erected 50 houses and the following year, 100. In 1948 this rate was increased to 150. These were National Homes' larger models, priced from $7,795 to $10,450.
Prefabricated Housing is Boon To Small Town Builder

VETERAN'S family is typical of purchasers of Pope and Hill prefabricated homes erected by Harold J. Volz, Winner, S.D. Houses sold for $8,000, with FHA commitment for $9,000. Purchased under 30-year loan, down payment was $800, monthly "package" payment, $112.75. Right: Exterior of a "Budget Home"

THE ERECTION of houses from factory-fabricated panels solved for Builder Harold J. Volz of Winner, South Dakota, the problem of entering the small-town low-cost housing market in 1949.

Winner is a county seat of approximately 3,500 population located 90 miles south of the state capital, Pierre. Volz, in the real estate, building, and abstract business, completed seven houses by conventional methods after the war in the $9,600 to $11,500 price range. He then stopped building because the demand for homes in this range had been satisfied; and although there still remained a big need for lower-priced homes, he felt that his method of operation could not profitably provide good quality for this market.

In May, 1949, Volz obtained the local agency for homes manufactured by Pope and Hill Homes, Inc., of Shakopee, Minn. The Volz organization completed 16 homes in the next four months and plans an expanded building program for the 1950 season.

Volz attributed the success of the operation to the fact that his organization was able to produce good homes for around $6,000—a price that lower-income families could afford.

"Our customers are the clerk in the grocery store, the mechanic in the garage and the GI who were paying high rents for unsatisfactory basement and attic apartments," Volz proudly declares. "We feel that we are definitely rendering a service to our local community as we are making it possible for these people to have their own homes."

Of the 16 homes sold last summer, 13 were Pope and Hill's "Budget Homes," designed to take advantage of the financing under which the FHA insures 95 percent of the loan where the amount does not exceed $6,000. One-story dwellings with 720 square feet of floor area, these homes have two bedrooms, living room, kitchen with dining area, modern bath and utility room. They are built without basement. All rooms have two exposures and the space is carefully utilized for maximum livability. Storage space is provided in the utility room and in the attic. The remaining three houses were larger dwellings for families who could pay more.

Volz believes that by using factory-made housing he "is offering his buyers the best value that money can buy."

"As soon as the first house was erected, we could see immediately that this type of construction was of the best," he asserted. "Home prospects were definitely satisfied, the reason being that top-grade materials were used and the floor plans were inviting. There is no waste space and every nook and corner is utilized."

In addition to providing better homes, Volz said that by erecting prefabricated houses he has fewer "headaches"; that he can determine his costs more closely in advance of construction; and that he has been able to expand his operations with a minimum overhead because of the speedy erection of the houses. This increased volume of business yields a lower profit on each unit but a larger income for the year.

The Volz organization erects and makes the "Budget Homes" ready for occupancy in a period of only 10 days with a crew consisting of only a foreman and four laborers. The house is erected in one day. The Volz crew handles all other phases of construction, including plumbing and wiring.

CONTINUED ON PAGE 144
A HOUSE OF CONVENIENCE

By establishing the entrance as a hub, or focal point, all areas of the house become accessible with a minimum of effort.

AN ANALYSIS of this month's blueprint house designed by Grainger, Thomas & Barr, architects, Seattle, Wash., revolves around the question of circulation. This becomes a matter of prime importance, for basically, a house becomes easy or difficult to live in, depending upon the relationship of one area to another.

The smaller the house the more important circulation becomes, for then there is a tendency to arrange the plan so that a major room may act as a traffic artery. This can be avoided by careful study of the plan, eliminating excessive halls, and establishing a central hub from which access to all rooms can be quickly obtained.

The plan of the current blueprint house is an example of good circulation. The central hub is the entry, and access to all rooms, including garage and basement, is easily obtained from this area.

This all frame house contains approximately 1200 square feet of living area, exclusive of the attached garage. Three bedrooms are clustered together on one side and front to form the quiet area, with living and dining room arranged for rear yard living. Kitchen and garage follow in sequence along the opposite side and front. A full basement is provided. Ample space is available for heating, laundering and recreational facilities in this area.

The design is a simple and straight-forward expression of the plan. Grouping of the high, hinged sash on the front wall of bedrooms, and the fixed sash and louver of the living-dining space, adds a modern note to a somewhat traditional exterior treatment. The attached blueprint sheets cover in detail the various types of materials used.
Planned Community Preserves
Old New England Traditions

Two model homes, the first of more than 224 to be built at Baldpate in the Oak Hill section of Newton, Mass., were recently opened to public inspection. In the first 15 days, 53 units were sold and thousands of Greater Bostonians had been attracted to visit the model homes.

Arnold Hartmann, builder of these Baldpate homes, describes the new development as "a planned community preserving the old New England traditions." All homes will be modified Colonial or modern Ranch Style. They will occupy large seeded lots in the "Charles River Country Club section of the city." The development, located seven miles from downtown Boston in a rural setting of natural scenic beauty, features the General Electric kitchen, fully equipped, over 65 electrical outlets with wiring certified adequate by the Electric Institute. G.E. air wall radiant heat and automatic water heater are other comforts and economy features.

Three bedrooms, large living room-dining room, ample closet and storage space, separate utility room, and attached garage are all features of these homes, designed to sell in the $12,000 to $13,000 price range.

Model home decoration was by the nationally-known Ottilier Heser Crowley in cooperation with R. H. Whites of Boston.
Close collaboration of architect and builder produces a group of custom built homes that meet the needs of exacting clients.

GLENDALE addition, located on the outskirts of Minneapolis, Minn., is a rapidly growing community of fine homes. Each one is custom built and designed to conform to the requirements of individual owners.

This particular group of three homes was designed by Gerald W. Brandhorst, architect, and built by Enaco, Inc., whose president is Paul K. Enghauser. Both men are from Minneapolis.

The Glendale area consists of a series of small hills and valleys, with streets arranged to conform to the terrain. Plotted lots are extreme in width but of minimum

LOW, sweeping lines of house are adaptable to sloping terrains. Plans above show room-deep planning with double exposure for all rooms.
depth. This condition, along with the rolling topography, established the pattern of layout and design for all the homes.

The plans of the houses are similar. Rooms are arranged successively, forming a long rectangle. The entrance unit in each case acts as a hub, with the service area on one side and the living and quiet area on the other. The Sather house (pictured) is an example of one-room depth planning, with double and sometimes triple exposure in all rooms.

Construction costs range from $22,000 for the Sather home to $28,000. (Thoen house, page 105). All of the homes are basically of frame construction above grade line, with a veneer of stone and brick used for a portion of the wall areas to effect a change in the exterior treatment. The exposed concrete block foundation above grade is covered with a heavy coat of cement finish.

In addition to good drainage, a rolling site permits a great deal of latitude in house design and layout. In the case of these three houses, full length windows are provided.
THE residence for Mr. and Mrs. Burr Muthkham is designed to conform to site requirements. Deep shadows are obtained by projections.

Plans of Muthkham house, right, indicate a layout of rooms spread out across the front of property. Sloping ground provides good light for basement recreation room on the exposed wall of basement, making a large portion of this area available for living.

Because Glendale is one of the highest spots in the Minneapolis area, the architect held the designs to low one-story dwellings, with heavy roof overhangs and large glass areas through which the downtown area of the city can be observed.

Materials used in these homes include Pella wood casement windows by Rohrseed Co., Twindow by Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Janitrol Furnaces by Surface Combustion Corp., Ventola Kitchen fan by Carrier Products Co., Kitchen-Maid cabinets, Rheem hot water heater, Reza slab doors by Paine Lumber Co., Crane fixtures, Cedar siding and shingles and plywood subfloors.
FEATURE of the residence of Mr. and Mrs. V. H. Thoen is the large bay on exterior and walls. The profile of which extend through and form the outline of side walls and ceiling of living room. All glass in such is fixed except lower memb hinged at bottom. A complete floor to ceiling glass wall is provided at ends.

AT LEFT, plan of Thoen house. A feature is the living room which actually divides the house, with service on one side and bedrooms on the other; another is the fireplace which serves two rooms. Lower left, overall view of house. Extended bedroom wing is balanced by a garage on the opposite side.

MARCH 1950
Ranch Style—
A Popular Choice

THOUGH the over-all width of this modified ranch style home is 80 feet, the front roof overhang of the house, breezeway and garage, together with deep shadow lines of horizontal siding, add an appearance of even greater width. The exterior lines of the house reflect the popular ranch style of architecture but interior appointments reflect traditional planning.

Interior of the spacious kitchen-dining room combination is finished with pine wainscoting and red tile floor. Wood cabinet doors, in natural finish, have wrought iron hinges. Dado paneling and exterior walls are painted Lambert green. A fireplace is provided in both the living room and in a recreation room in the full basement.

The master bedroom has a walk-in type, wardrobe closet, as well as a built-in ironing board.

Conventional framing is used throughout the home. The ceiling is insulated with 5½ inches of mineral wool; the sidewalls with blanket type insulation. Heat is supplied by a 120,000 B.T.U. oil-fired, forced warm air furnace. The home was built for Mr. and Mrs. C. T. McAndrew in Plainwell, Mich., by Economy Builders, a local firm.
INTEREST is added to the front elevation of this small Kalamazoo, Mich., home by recessing the living room wall to provide a sheltered entrance. By placing a large picture window in the rear of the living room, proper advantage is taken of a view offered by a deep lawn. The dining room is a part of the living room in an L-shape combination, yet enough space is allowed so the dining appointments do not intrude upon the appearance of the living room. The kitchen is placed at the front of the house, and a partial partition between it and the dining room is achieved by an attractive counter and shelf arrangement.

Ventilation for the flat tar and gravel roof is through a continuous narrow screen strip placed around the eves. Joists are notched where necessary to permit the free circulation of air.

The home has a full basement, with walls constructed of 8x8x16-inch concrete blocks. Diagonal yellow pine subflooring is laid over 2x8 floor joists. Finished floors in bedrooms are of tongue and grooved prefinished oak, while floors in the remainder of the house are tongue and grooved yellow pine.

Exterior 10-inch cedar siding is placed over conventional 2x4 wall framing, and the walls are fully insulated. Insulation between ceiling joists is mineral wool batting. Heat is supplied by a 90,000 B.T.U. capacity, oil-fired forced warm air furnace.

The home was designed by the owners, Mr. and Mrs. Maurice Norgam, and built by F. T. Marple, a well known Kalamazoo builder.
**Double Function Rooms**

Sliding panels, low partitions create illusion of space in small functional house

Two sliding wall panels, an uninterrupted ceiling, and a built-in dining table that separates the kitchen and living room create an illusion of spaciousness in a house with only 908 square feet of area. A rigid panel which is mounted on sheaves closes off a study at one end of the living room which otherwise is part of this main room. A similar panel divides the bedroom space. When this panel is open, these rooms form one large child's play space. In this manner, areas in the house are utilized to the maximum since they are made to serve double functions. This principle is used in the bathroom which also serves as a laundry.

The closets and table partitions that separate the kitchen and living room do not extend to the ceiling. This uninterrupted ceiling plane is intended to increase the illusion of size. A counter-like construction, with doors that cover knee-hole space, serves as a dining table.

This house, designed by Gregory Ain, Joseph Johnson and Alfred Day, California architects, has exterior walls of redwood shiplap siding. The roof is a built-up composition.
RIGHT. A long canopy shelters the entrance side of the house. Exterior siding is redwood.

ABOVE. Balcony at rear of house is an adaptation to sloping terrain.

SHORT closets, large dining counter opening height, feeling of space in the living room.

ABOVE. View from kitchen into living room across built-in dining table.
Twelve building trades contractors and suppliers have joined with A. C. Lane, Inc., Glendale, Calif. in a cooperative venture to produce custom-built homes at low cost. The central company was organized with A. C. Lane as manager, Rex O. Ballentine as expediter, and Edwin A. Saville as building superintendent. These men comprise the parent company. The twelve other subcontractors and suppliers, not stockholders, are associated with this A. C. Lane Company on a cooperative basis—to this extent:

The parent company, which seeks out and acquires the jobs, gives all of the subcontracting to these twelve firms without asking for other bids. The associated contractors forfeit certain regular margins and give the A. C. Lane Company bids generally given for volume contracts. In this way the contracting company is assured of low bids, quick service, and uniform craftsmanship. Under this arrangement, the names of all twelve cooperators are listed in the firm's advertising; each cooperator pays a share of the advertising costs proportionate to the general percentage of his costs of the houses built. All twelve groups have old and established reputations in the community from which all mutually benefit.

Since the cooperative venture has proved successful to date, the group plans to extend its activities to include the construction of an apartment building. Each contractor or supplier will have the option, in this venture, of leaving the amount of his contract in the project as an investment. The profits that accrue from renting or selling, managed by the A. C. Lane Company, will be divided proportionately among the participants.

The authentic farm house, shown in the photographs on these pages, is an example of the work done by Lane and associates. This home of 1040 square feet was sold for $9750, including a two-car garage.

The walls of the living room are paneled with knotty pine treated to create an "antique" effect. This paneling is also used in the den and as wainscoting and ceiling in the dining room where other wall surfaces are papered. A unique snack bar with an egg crate shelf above divides the kitchen and dining areas. The top of this bar is covered with Consoweld, a plastic laminate. Glass blocks, used to illuminate the breakfast area, are also used in the outside walls of the closets.

The kitchen is equipped with a dishwasher, a garbage disposal unit, and an exhaust fan. The drainboard is tiled, as is the top of the Pullman lavatory in the bathroom. Drawers are built under this bath lavatory to provide an abundance of bathroom storage space. Tile is also used to form a six-foot high wainscot in the glass-door-enclosed shower above the tub. A chest of drawers has been built between the two wardrobes of the master bedroom.

Other features of the house are pegged and grooved oak floors, copper plumbing tubing, two cedar-lined closets, and the use of Permalite insulating aggregate in place of sand in plaster to reduce weight and minimize cracking.

The home is heated with a 50,000 B.T.U. dual wall furnace, thermostatically controlled.
Above, floor plan of rambler-type house. Each closet with an outside wall has a glass block window. A sliding door between den and kitchen preserves space.

Above, fireplace corner of living room with dining room beyond. Kitchen is seen at right, over snack bar.

Succesfully used in more than 2,000 homes, a new type lightweight aggregate material for exterior walls and other construction uses is now available to the building industry. After a four-year test period in laboratory as well as on-the-job use, the recently introduced product meets FHA requirements in the United States as well as requirements of the National Research Council in Canada. Called Modern-Crete (patents, trade marks, copyrights applied for), the material is formed by a method of uniting a lightweight aggregate with Portland cement to gain structural strength, insulating qualities, weathering qualities, and workability in field use.

A significant product, formed with the lightweight aggregate material, is a panel for exterior walls to be used in constructing homes with or without basements. Each panel is 16 inches wide, 33/4 inches thick, and 8 feet long, and weighs approximately 140 pounds. According to the manufacturers, Modern Crete, Inc., Flint, Mich., a standard panel is capable of supporting approximately a 50,000-pound load, on end.

To construct an outside wall with the panels where conventional wood floor is used, a steel channel is bolted to the outer edge of the wall (see detail drawing), and the panels are positioned vertically with ends held in the channel. Where the wall panels are used with concrete slab floors, the steel channels are bolted directly to the slab. At the top of the panels, another steel channel is placed the length of the wall, and serves to hold the panels in perfect alignment. To this top channel, steel roof framing may be welded, and for wood framing, a 2x4 plate is nailed on top of the channel.

Three separate seals are made between the panels. A pre-shrunk mastic is used at the joint on the outside; plumbers caulk is packed in a recessed pocket on the inside where panels join, and over this, on the interior side of the joint, black mastic is applied with pressure. An advantage of this, the manufac-
turers say, is that the walls may be erected in any temperature since no mortar is used.

The panels are nailable, and may be easily sawed. Modern-Crete lintels are supplied for window and door openings, and to continue a wall under a window, the lightweight aggregate material may be cut to size.

The interior side of the panels may be finished in several different ways to suit the demands of the home buyer. In developing the material, considerable thought and research centered around the need for a material that would incorporate the necessary structural strength, insulation qualities and other desirable characteristics, and at the same time permit the use of conventional interior finishing. Since the panels are nailable (they are hollowed out on the inside surface to provide an air space), conventional lath and plaster may be used by furring out as in other masonry construction, or dry wall construction may be used. In numerous cases, the manufacturers say, the material can be used without any additional treatment on the inside other than painting.

Another thought carried out by the firm was to develop this material around products, such as Stran Steel channels, that are available throughout the country. This material is highly adaptable from a standpoint of appearance to glass block, and since the panels may be easily sawed, openings for glass block may be made wherever desired.

Satisfied that they have a valuable product, the intention of the company now is to set up franchise manufacturers as licensee holders to make the material readily available to all builders.
How to avoid cramped downtown office quarters with accompanying parking and commuting problems is illustrated by an office building near Hollywood, Calif. The words "near Hollywood," instead of "in Hollywood" are the answer. The building, less than two miles from the downtown area, is close enough for occupants to conduct necessary business in the city, yet far enough out to provide abundant parking space, an excellent countryside view, and construction on less costly land.

The owners, closely associated with movie production, employed Gregory Ain, architect, with Joseph Johnson and Alfred Day, collaborating, to design a modern, low-cost building of a type for which their firm has achieved an outstanding reputation. The budget was limited and the requirements were considerably beyond what is usually considered necessary in an office building. Yet the building was completed early in 1948 at a cost of about $30,000. It was built by the Aldon Construction Company of Los Angeles.

Of frame and stucco construction, the building is built on a concrete slab. Walls are plastered. Ceilings are fibre insulating boards in 4-foot squares. Built-up roofing, with crushed white rock over it for insulating, is used. Four-by-four-inch posts are placed four feet on centers in all glazed walls and joined to the lintels and foundation with exposed steel straps and carriage bolts. There are 3,840 square feet of area in the building. The stucco is painted gray and tan.

From the large parking area, this building has the appearance of an unusual residence. The landscaping, the attractive colors, large porch, wide glass areas—all contribute to this
A 5-suite office building on a site less than two miles from downtown Hollywood cost only $30,000 to build. In addition, owners get a building of practical design with a countryside view.

The spacious reception room serves all five organizations using the building. Suites are reached by corridors leading from the reception room.

The lounge, which is frequently used as a meeting room, opens onto a wide paved area constituting an amphitheater since it is enclosed by the surrounding hills. It is planned to cut the banks into arcs of seats so that meetings can be held outdoors when the weather is favorable. Adjacent to the lounge is a service room from which refreshments are served to the lounge and amphitheater. A portion of the south wall of the lounge includes a truss, the triangular spaces of which are filled with glass. This truss is necessary because the entire south wall is glass, preventing any other type of bracing from being used.

Glass is used liberally but oriented to avoid the afternoon sun. Only one suite has windows facing west, and these are merely auxiliary windows since the suite also has windows on the east side. Each suite has its own concrete patio so occupants can take full advantage of the California weather if they so desire.
**Unique Exhibit**

Thousands of prospective home buyers visit display at Dime Savings Bank of Brooklyn, which offers information on the homes of 79 builders—prices, financing, location, equipment, architectural style and construction details.

UNUSUAL, striking and effective are the words which best describe an important sales medium used by home builders on Long Island.

It is called The Library of Homes and Home Buyers Exhibition. It is a permanent display jointly sponsored by the Long Island Home Builders Institute and The Dime Savings Bank of Brooklyn, N.Y., and is located just off the bank's main banking floor.

The exhibit has been in operation since May 21, 1948, and in those 20 months, approximately 65,000 potential home buyers have visited the display, and 10,000 mail and telephone inquiries have been answered.

Redesigned, refurbished and relocated a few weeks ago with 75 percent more space, the exhibit is now being visited by an average of 2,139 persons a week, or 428 daily. During its first year when located on the bank's second floor, average weekly attendance was 1,363.

The Library of Homes (a name copyright by Otto J. Hartwig, executive secretary of the Long Island Home Builders Institute) is regarded as such an important home sales medium by George C. Johnson, president of The Dime Savings Bank, that the bank has spent $8,000 on redesigning, rebuilding and enlarging the display. The Institute has spent $2,000 on display panels for its members. During the coming year, the bank plans to spend $75,000 promoting the exhibit through newspaper, card and billboard advertising.

Efforts have been stressed to completely divorce the exhibit from the home show idea. It is a central clearing house where home-seekers can examine at leisure all data available regarding the offerings of 79 builders who are participating.

The central idea is to allot a 27x42-inch panel to each builder. This space costs him nothing. His only obligation is to supply material for the panel and keep up-to-date material in the hands of the staff, paid by the bank, in charge of the exhibit. As fast as new material is received...
Promotes Home Sales

It is used principally for quick answers to mail and phone inquiries, but also is an aid to visitors who ask about developments in a certain community or within a specific price range.

In addition to the builders' displays, the bank maintains a large rack in the center of the room filled with literature from manufacturers of materials and equipment. A few manufacturers have displays along the walls and, two alcoves are used to show model room furnishing. These displays are changed from time to time, but the builders' panels are changed only as new data is received.

Visitors are encouraged to spend as much time as they wish browsing through the sleek exhibit. Comfortable chairs are provided together with many authoritative books on home construction, design and interior decoration. A house plan service is maintained, while story and picture books are provided to entertain children while their parents inspect the exhibit.

The Library of Homes is open during banking hours—9 to 3 daily and until 7 p.m. Thursdays.

No effort is ever made to sell a visitor a home. Mr. Johnson, president of the bank, sums it up thus: "The exhibit is designed to save home-seekers money and time. It should not be construed in any way as an attempt by the bank to sell houses. We feel, however, that by making available the fullest possible information on the values offered by the several builders, together with details on financing and other information pertinent to home ownership, we are performing a distinct public service. A visitor is under no obligation whatever."

The Library of Homes opens back from the bank's elevators which are used by hundreds of people every day. While waiting for elevators, bank customers obtain a wide view of the colorful, brightly lighted displays and if they are at all interested in home ownership they pay it a visit.

"Prospective home buyers like the atmosphere," says Clinton L. Miller, vice president of the bank in charge of promotion and advertising. "They like to sit down and talk over their problems secure in the knowledge they are not going to be high pressured. The staff never attempts to sell a home, nor recommend one offering above another. The Library of Homes and Home Buyers Exposition is simply a place under one roof where the public can shop builders' offerings the same as they shop a department store."
Price Cuts Follow

Construction Economies

How can quality housing be provided for veterans at costs of only $400 down and monthly payments not in excess of $53? This was the problem posed and solved by the D. C. Burns Realty and Trust Company of Denver, Colo.

This company has succeeded in marketing a four-room house, containing 590 square feet, located on a lot 50 by 175 feet. The price is $7450, including refrigerator, gas stove, automatic laundry, concrete walks, and grading.

The goal of the company is to reduce the cost of this house to $6500 following further construction economies. However, this will probably also mean omitting the refrigerator and gas stove, but the house will then be priced low enough to enable non-veterans to purchase it with minimum payments.

The original price of these units has already been reduced $500 following a reduction in the cost of materials and production during the summer of 1949.

Economy of operation is achieved by using a square house design in which linear feet encompass the maximum amount of interior space. The one standard plan used is adapted to modular construction in which framing and openings are adjusted to standard material sizes.

The company prefers to organize its projects around groups of 25 houses in scattered areas. A slightly staggered system is used, i.e., the first house of the second project is started when the first house of the first project is completed. This method insures a continuous work schedule and sales program.

An unique feature of the Burns'
method is the bundling of materials. Four major packages of pre-cut supplies in quantities based on accurate estimates are delivered to each job. The bundles are: floor joists and subfloor, partitions, roof framing, and finished materials. Delivered in reverse order, the material is stacked in order of use.

Two factors are essential to economy construction according to Franklin L. Burns, president of the company. These are: accurate material lists and accurate and complete cost estimates. Recognition of these factors have contributed to the success of the Burns company's operations.
The Best is Yet to Come

By R. E. Saberson

LOOKING for something to sell... something that will enable you to compete favorably for a share of the consumer's dollar?

The race is fast and furious. Industry after industry is moving in. New automobiles... new television sets... new electrical equipment... new everything!

Never were the advertising pages more attractive. Or the display rooms more inviting. Or the TV screens more crowded. On every side Mr. and Mrs. Ultimate Consumer are deluged with invitations to consider this or that intended to provide greater comfort, faster transportation, more enjoyment, greater luxury, substantial economies.

It is all very interesting... a complete verification of the statement we read near the close of the last war in which it was predicted that the "last gun of the present war will be the opening gun of the greatest industrial battle the world has ever seen,"
or words to that effect.

Of a certainty the battle lines now are forming. Although it no doubt is true that the intensity of the struggle is nothing as compared with what it will be later on.

All of which means that, in most cases, the long-awaited postwar goods are now here. Such being the case, it behooves the home building industry to stop, look and listen in an effort to determine how its products measure up in comparison with the many new things that have come onto the market.

Can the home of today compete successfully with the newest models in automobiles, for example? It may sound a bit farfetched to assume that they really are competitors, but the fact remains that the family which has extended itself to buy a car a bit larger than they intended doesn't turn right around and buy a new home the next month or possibly the next year.

The fact that the family splurged a bit in the purchase of the car was no doubt due to the all around newness of the automobile. It was more luxurious, roomier, classier, faster and a lot of other things. True, it cost considerably more than had been expected, but this was rather easily overcome by the efficient salesman who has now forgotten there was such a thing as a seller's market.

Two factors stand out in this transaction... (1) the car itself and... (2) the salesman who got the order. Both are far different in every respect than they were not so very long ago when demand exceeded supply and shortages reared their well-known heads to annoy the ultimate consumer no end.

Nor is it necessary to stop with automobiles. The same thing is true of practically everything else. Products have come a mighty long way since the end of the war. Unfortunately, the same thing cannot be said, at least to the same degree, of the salesman behind them.

How about houses?

It's a good question for the simple reason that a great many prospective home buyers still remember the four walls and a roof that were being sold as "homes" during the peak of the great housing shortage. It has been a bit difficult to get them back in the notion of buying a home... especially with so many new things claiming their attention... things that can be featured as a single unit in the advertising pages or put on display in Main Street store windows.

With all this tumult and shouting going on it was only natural that countless home prospects should transfer their attention, for the time being, from the aforementioned four walls and a roof to something that could shed its prewar garb with less trouble and in much shorter time.

In the meantime, something was happening to houses too, although at a bit slower pace. Perhaps the pace actually wasn't slower after all, but somewhat more piecemeal. Houses, naturally, are made up of a large number of component parts. They are constructed to perform a variety of functions. While it was more difficult to appreciate the vast progress that was being made in the improvement of each and every one of the parts themselves, it nevertheless is true that the struggle for improvement was just as great as was taking place in every other industry.

If there should be any question concerning the accuracy of such a statement it merely is necessary to pick up the current issue of any magazine dealing with the subject of homes and thumb through the pages. Here will be found the answer to "are homes keeping up with the procession?" It might not be out of place at this point to make the unqualified claim that they are not only keeping up, but in many cases are actually leading it.

Naturally, this appraisal does not apply in all cases. Houses vary in quality just as the same is true of anything else. But this much is true. It now is possible to build into a home as much "newness" as is available in anything else that is produced.

As we leaf through the pages of the magazine that lies before us we find it difficult to pass from one page to the next. Each is a new adventure... a new thrill that adds to the joy of home planning.

No part of the home has been neglected. We read about new methods for heating and cooling, important window developments that change completely the whole concept of frustration. Doors, too, have come in for their full share of attention. Even basement windows have not been overlooked. Kitchens are overwhelm-(Continued on page 146)
Diversification

No monotony of duplicated facades can be found in the Keystone development of F. L. Palmer and Son. Both Mr. Palmer and his son and partner, Richard Palmer, are aware of the problem all developers face—the problem of producing the maximum amount of home for a minimum price with enough variation in the units to suit individual family tastes. This company has perhaps the only workable solution.

In this Keystone Avenue development in Indianapolis, no two houses have the same exterior. In addition, every house has an individual floor plan derived from one of the seven basic plans used in the 18-unit project. Further, a variety of brick types and roof treatments were used to ensure that this would appear as a diversified home development.

Another exceptional selling feature of these houses was the size of the lots, 50 by 212 feet. This unusual lot depth made it possible to locate the houses well back from the street line, giving the project an air of spaciousness without infringing on the long rear lawns and children’s play areas.

Palmer, who has been an Indianapolis builder and realtor for 44 years, recognizes the need for “extras” as prerequisites to a successful sale of project homes. “Extras” include Magic Mirror door knockers, showers, automatic gas water heaters, and clothes chutes.

These houses are equipped with aluminum double hung windows and storm sash and screens. All sills are of marble. Casements have been eliminated by the use of an aluminum molding. Interior doors are birch or gum flush type.

Although white oak is used for flooring in the main living areas, the kitchen and bath floors are of linoleum laid over 3/16-inch Masonite, preferred by the builder for its smoothness and handling ease.

The purchase price of the homes included a concrete block garage with an upward-acting door. The houses, ranging from 750 to 1100 square feet in area, were sold at prices from $10,750 to $12,800 with FHA and VA loan insurance programs.
GENERAL TWINWINDOW FACTS

For maximum thermal insulation of all large double-glazed windows, an air space of one-half inch is recommended. Standard sizes established by manufacturers of thes units apply only to a construction of two pieces of one-fourth inch polished plate glass with a one-half inch air space.

The use of sash especially designed to accept double-glazed window units insures that the window will float in the opening free from glazing stress. Sash should allow adequate glazing clearance and provide protection against excessive glazing stop pressure on the glass.

The exclusive use is recommended of elastic glazing compound which permanently retains its resillence. Two lead or treated wood setting blocks should be placed one-fourth of the width in from each end of the unit.

The success of an installation is dependent on protection of the hermetical edge seal during handling, followed by satisfactory glazing. Even though seal and glass edges are well-protected by a stainless steel channel, reasonable care should be exercised during handling and installation.

Glazing Instructions

Openings must be square, free of twists and glazing obstructions. Units should not be set in thinly constructed frames, inadequate to bear their weight, nor in frames of green wood which will warp later in drying out, thus causing a strain in the window setting.

To avoid glass breakage, the units, especially the large ones, must literally float in the opening.

Only a small amount of glazing compound should be placed at the back of the glazing rabbet. This will allow the unit to be positioned more easily than if glazing rabbet is full. The next step is to fill the void behind the edges of the unit and to apply face glazing compound before the stop is set.

The window's insulative qualities reduce the tendency for condensation to form and, under normal conditions, virtually eliminate frost formation on room side glass surfaces.
Standards for Kitchen Planning

A recent analysis of kitchens in small mass-produced houses by the University of Illinois Small Homes Council shows that in general they are inadequate and poorly arranged. Kitchens of 103 plans were studied, the standards of judgment being those of a previous Council storage space study, other research, and architectural design handbooks.

Specific facts pointed out by the survey were that storage space, particularly in base cabinets, was insufficient; too little counter was provided; the assembly of equipment in most cases was poorly planned; and the rooms themselves were not well planned.

In some cases, an acceptable kitchen could have been made in the same room by simple rearrangement of equipment. However, in a majority of plans, the errors were due to faulty architectural planning, such as the size and shape of the room and its location in the house plan. To correct these, major structural changes would be required.

Planning Faults Found in Analysis of 103 Plans

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Storage</th>
<th>No. of Plans</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Inefficient base cabinet storage</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Inefficient wall cabinet storage</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assembly</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Too small amount of counter (total)</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. No counter to left or right of sink</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Too little counter to right of sink</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. No counter to left of sink</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Too little counter to left of sink</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. No counter beside range</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Too little counter beside range</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. No counter beside refrigerator</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Too little counter beside refrigerator</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Refrigerator door swinging (wrong direction)</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Distance between refrigerator and sink too great or too small</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. Distance between sink and range too great or too small</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. Difference between range and refrigerator too great or too small</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. Inefficient space in front of cabinets and appliances</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Architectural Space

17. Inefficient window area | 37           |
18. Traffic through work area | 58           |
19. Corner doors that waste wall space which could be used for cabinets | 54           |
20. Too many doors | 38           |
21. Doors which interfere with use of cabinets, counter, or with each other | 40           |
22. Lack of provision for odd cabinets and counters needed to meet requirements | 54           |

Planning Space

In planning the architectural space, the following factors are essential to maximum convenience and efficiency:

- The kitchen should connect directly with the dining and service areas.
- There should be easy access to the front entrance.
- If there are children in the family, the kitchen should be located so that play areas are in view.
- Arrangements should be avoided whereby the kitchen becomes the main thoroughfare to the rest of the house.

Doors and Windows

Most kitchens require two doors—one leading to the dining area and one to the outdoors (either directly or through a utility room or service entrance). A third door is seldom required: unnecessary doors break up the assembly of equipment, waste space, and interfere with traffic. There should be as many windows as possible without reducing the required amount of wall cabinet space. Whenever possible, window area should equal 15 or 20 percent of the kitchen floor area.

The minimum amount of wall, exclusive of doors, required for base cabinets and appliances in a kitchen having "liberal" storage facilities is 20 linear feet; for "medium" kitchens 17 feet, six inches; and for a "limited" kitchen, 15 feet.

Location of Cabinets and Appliances

Distribution of cabinets and appliances hinges largely on location of work centers; normal sequence of work centers is from left to right. The mix center is at the right, followed by sink, range, and serve. Centers may be isolated if they are complete.

For clearance between cabinets or appliances opposite each other a distance of four feet is recommended. The clearance between cabinets at right angles to each other but separated by a door or work area should be at least three feet (standard door width plus minimum casing); clearance for appliances in this position should be four feet.

The above material is reprinted by permission of the University of Illinois Small Homes Council from its circular SC-12, "Kitchen Planning Standards." Other circulars available for 10 cents each. Request from the Small Homes Council, Stanford House, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.
Braces and supports are not necessary when this form method of making a projecting concrete chimney cap on top of chimney is used. The bottom board is beveled to about a 45-degree angle and rests on the top course of brickwork for a distance of 3/4 inch of its surface. This is sufficient to hold the weight of the poured concrete. It eliminates the need of nailing supports in the joints of the fresh brickwork and the subsequent patching that follows. It permits the mason to finish the chimney without waiting for the carpenter to set and brace the form. The form can be made by the carpenter and taken to the job before the chimney is completed.—Submitted by James E. Hancock, Mt. Dora, Fla.

Lapped joints in window screens and panel doors can be made stronger by cutting them in the manner shown in sketch. This method suggests the use of odd thicknesses for laps in place of the usual arrangement.

As noted in Fig. 1 the short piece is routed out at lapped end with only 3/4 inch thickness of wood remaining, while the side rails are shaped with 3/4 inch of material left on end after routing. Drill three small holes through the short tails to prevent splitting. In this manner the threaded portion of the wood screws are tightly imbedded in the thick portion of the lap.—Submitted by Herbert E. Fey, New Braunfels, Texas.

How to Prepare Hammer for Special Purpose

Throw hammer in fire; this softens head for drilling. Drill 3/16 inch holes in head, 3/4 inch deep. Prick other areas of face with center punch. Insert new handle. Hammer can now be used for cleaning lumber, wrecking, etc.—Submitted by J. G. Caldwell, San Mateo, Calif.

No. G-5 . . . Exterior Display Unit

THE PROBLEM: To remodel the lower portion of an outmoded building to house a modern women’s ready-to-wear specialty shop. Two floors are required for major selling and display purposes, with the display areas of both made integral with each other. The front wall of the second floor is set back from front property line, permitting the second floor display to be in the line of vision of potential shoppers without encroaching upon the normal pedestrian traffic of sidewalk. Free standing display case to be installed in open area of front.

THE SOLUTION: Steel girders and a portion of second floor construction were removed and new steel beams installed. A two-story all glass front established which is separated only by the ceiling and floor construction. Stairs to second floor sales area are placed conveniently at one side of the entrance doors.

The free standing display case, shown in Detail, proved to be one of the outstanding features.

MATERIALS AND COLORS: Herculite glass entrance doors are placed between solid oak door frame members finished natural. The angled white pine wood mullions between second floor windows are painted a chartreuse shade. The Crab Orchard stone finish placed on side of structural piers extends into store beyond the glass line. Stone is slotted to receive stone and then caulked. Terrazzo floor and bulkheads are finished in red verona with white Portland cement and red color pigment added. Show case pedestal is white terrazzo. The frame for glass case is Alumilite aluminum with steel reinforcing. Structural steel channels are imbedded in the concrete floor slab directly under pedestal with supporting angle irons extending up through the pedestal. (See detail drawing.) First floor vestibule ceiling is of Keenes cement painted eggshell white; second floor ceiling is painted chartreuse. The built-in flower box extending across front conceals spotlights.
How to Bore Holes in Stair Rail

This jig assures the mechanic that all holes drilled for vertical balusters in the top face of bottom angular rail are placed at the same angle. The jig consists of a steel plate shoe, a metal brace, and a 3/4-inch inside diameter metal pilot. A hole is drilled through steel plate shoe at proper angle, in which metal pilot can fit. Brace is welded to plate and pilot to maintain the proper angle to conform to the run and rise of stairs.

To operate, insert a drill in the pilot of the same diameter, and drill holes in rail as required to proper depth. Steel plate is held in position on the rail by "C" clamp. This jig is moved along the rail and clamped into position for drilling hole for each baluster.—Submitted by Chas. Klein, Albion, Pa.

How to Measure a Pipe

To measure a pipe quickly and accurately use two steel framing squares placed one on each side of pipe, to be measured as shown in sketch. The size of pipe can be determined from reading on square.—Submitted by C. A. Markley, Lehighton, Pa.

How to Make Non-sagging Doors

Doors that are constructed of shiplap or center match boards have a tendency to sag at the front end, even when a diagonal brace is used. This difficulty can be overcome by employing the method suggested in the above sketch.

The ends of the diagonal brace are cut as shown, and then laid on the two side rails and marked off. The rails, which have been temporarily placed in position, are removed and the marked notches cut out with a saw. If the diagonal brace fits perfectly in the notch on rails, the door will not sag.—Submitted by Herbert E. Fey, New Braunfels, Texas.
Builder Invests in Apartment Units

Need for protective investment in case of building slow-up prompts California contractor to construct own apartment units

W. E. CLARK, a builder, is prepared for the day when the volume of building in California declines. He has constructed 64 rental units as a personal investment. Formerly located in Nebraska, since 1945 Mr. Clark has been building tracts of 20 to 25 houses in the $10,000 class in California. He is prone to believe that the market for this particular type of home may soon be surfeited, and therefore, he felt the need for a protective investment. These Greenbriar apartments are his “cushion.” They are located near Hollywood.

Five two-story buildings were erected on a plot measuring 188 feet by 120 feet. A swimming pool, used by the USO during the war, had already been built in the southwest corner of the area. This, of course, does much to enhance the apartment project. The southeast corner is paved for use as a 64-car parking lot, serving the units.

Before undertaking the project, Mr. Clark made a survey to ascertain what type of dwelling unit was in demand. His inquiry revealed the need for small furnished apartments. Only ten of the Greenbriar apartments are not furnished. The buildings are of colonial design. Porches stretching along the fronts at both the first and second floor levels provide access to the apartments. Ornamental woodwork, similar to the bannisters of the porches, is used at the roof line. The roof itself is of red cedar shingles.

The woodwork and exterior stucco are painted white. Foundations for the buildings are solid concrete walls. Interior walls are plastered over Gy-Glap manufactured by the United States Gypsum Company. A 1-inch 26 gauge wire is employed on the ceiling.

Mr. Clark gave special thought to sound-deadening. All partition walls are packed solidly with six inches of rock wool. A 4-inch blanket serves between the floors. Flooring consists of 3/4-inch plywood laid over 1 inch by 6 inch subflooring. A 40-ounce waffle rug pad and carpeting provide an attractive floor covering for the dining and living areas. To compensate in height for the lack of padding and carpeting in the kitchen, an additional 3/4-inch utility board was laid over the subflooring before the plywood and linoleum was applied.

The kitchens, designed—in part—by the Southern California Gas Company, are equipped with gas refrigerators, gas ranges, and gas water heaters. Waste King disposal units (manufactured by the Given Manufacturing Company) are installed in the sinks. Ceramic tile decorates the sinks and backsplashes.

Glass shower doors over the tubs are part of the bathroom equipment that also includes electrical heaters and tile floors. A single gas wall heater installed in each living area provides 20,000 B. T. U.

The project is evaluated at $480,000. Rents range from $100 to $135.

AT LEFT, top, 60 foot by 32 foot swimming pool once used by USO now enhances value of new apartment units in California. Bottom, west side view of Greenbriar apartments with floor plans of typical compact unit immediately above.
ALUMINUM STORM SASH AB5001
Eagle-Picher storm sash, which features permanently to outside of movable binged casement, moves with window when casement is opened for ventilation. Sash is movable from inside, looks like part of win-
dow itself, and remains in place all year. Installed on outside, sash cannot damage interior woodwork, may be used on either metal or wood sash. Does not hamper vac-
cation blind controls, nor interfere with locks and ventilating controls. Eagle-
Picher Co., Cincinnati 1, Ohio.

NEW COLOR PLASTIC TILE AB5002
New iridescent coloring in Pittsburgh In-
terlock plastic tile, identified by the name "Medall Gray," has been added to the fit-
teen existing colors included in firm's line of both solid and marbled effects. The
new soft-tone marbling is result of firm's
research to find practical color to both blend and contrast acceptably. Jones &

UTILITY FURNACE AB5005
Majestic Model UF-26 furnace requires
floor space of 20 inches square for installa-
tion, and has heating rating of 100,000
B.T.U.'s. Drawer type burner assembly
permits easy installation of either oil or gas
kitchen work surface. It stands 36 inches
high, 36 inches wide and 23 inches deep.
Exterior is of rust-proofed steel, finished
in baked-on white enamel. Food compart-
ment linings are of aluminum, with square
corners to provide direct freezing contact
with bottom and sides of packages frozen
foods. One of four new models in Leonard
freezer line. Kahrman, Div., of Nash-Kal
vinator Corp., Detroit, Mich.

NEW PRODUCTS
Offered by Manufacturers

LIGHWEIGHT PAINT ROLLER AB5004
Lightweight paint roller applies smooth
coat of all paint to flat surfaces. Designed
for home use, "Pno-matic" roller, Model
H-1, is especially suited for ceilings because
it eliminates dripping and paint running
down into hand. Made of aluminum, unit
weights 25 ounces and holds more than a
half pint of paint under pressure in its
handle. Paint feeds through 4-inch roller
into seamless wool bat. Measures 5 x 12 inches. The Rubberbush Co., 66 Ferry
St., Newark 5, N.J.

RESILIENT ENAMEL FLOOR
COVERING AB5006
Because of increased demand for a wider
base floor covering, the Sloan-Babin Corp.
is now producing their resilient enamel
floor covering in four-yard widths. This
floor covering has a felt base. Sloan-
Babin Corp., 295 Fifth Ave., New York
16, N. Y.

PACKAGED JET WATER
SYSTEM AB5009
"Rochet" packaged jet water system, de-
signed for shallow well installation, has
a 5-piece housing with single-piece, all-brass
nozzle and conturi built into housing to
assure perfect alignment of parts. Equipped
with noise dampeners and rubber mounted,
unit is designed to operate quietly. Available
in 1/2 and 3/4-H.P. sizes, delivering
up to 840 gallons per hour. Barnes Manu-
facturing Co., Mansfield, Ohio.

CLOSET FIXTURES DISPLAY AB5003
Model LPL-6, 6-foot freezer, will store up
to 210 pounds of packaged frozen foods in
a cabinet compactly built for smaller families
with limited floor space. Reversed top, at
counter height, may be used as extra

MARCH 1950
PORTABLE PAINT SPRAYING BIT AB35011
Paywell Spray-Put, easy-to-carry, soft-tipped, 17-inch bit, weighs less than 17 pounds including gun. Spray-put is self-contained, comes complete, in a tool box. Sprays one quart of paint or any sprayable liquid in four minutes at more than 80 pounds air pressure. Plug into any 110 volt AC or DC outlet. Salice Corp., 601 Andrus Bldg., Minneapoli, 2, Minn.

CLEAN-OUT DOOR AB35012
Over-all dimensions of this efficient clean-out door are 104% x 94% inches; rough inside dimensions are 100% x 90% inches. Made of heavy 16-gauge die-pressed steel, door is unbreakable. The 13-inch 90 degree angle flange, top, bottom and sides acts as a lintel to hold door securely in place. Door is easily opened and tightly closed and locked by turning knob on door. Height of door allows for three courses of brick. Superior Fireplace Co., 1708 C East 15th St., Los Angeles 31, Calif.

ROUTER MOTOR UNIT AB35013
No. 9 one-half H.P. Stanley-Carter router motor unit features versatility and power combined. Ventilating system provides powerful air blast to cool motor and keep work surfaces clean. Sealed for life oversize ball bearings. No oiling required. Heavy duty motor wound and insulated to withstand severe mechanical shock and vibration. Accurately ground collet type chuck will not slip. Motor designed to fit large line of Stanley-Carter tools. Stanley Electric Tools, New Britain, Conn.

INSULATED ASPHALT SIDING AB35014
Weatherpanel insulated asphalt siding is available in a choice of shingle, brick or stone designs which closely match the size and appearance of the original materials. Method of saturation with penetrating asphalt under high temperatures assures complete sealing of core stock on all sides and edges against moisture. Surface is hoarsely covered with deeply imbedded ceramic or natural slate granules in high melting point asphalt for durability, color stability and fire resistance. Applicable over wood siding, dropboard, singles or over sheathing. Fifteen by 48-inch panels provide for nailing through to studs on either 16 or 24-inch centers, requiring an even count of 20 panels to lay-up a square. Weatherpanel Siding, Inc., 308 Chandler St., Buffalo 7, N.Y.

PORTABLE SHOWER AB35015
Slipper shower is adaptable to summer cottages, hotels, hotel courts, and particularly suitable for small homes. Unit now offers rounded front edges and slightly rounded outside corner and a tension-type top frame which eliminates screws. Improved threshold is wider than previous model. New type valves have been specifically designed for shower cabinet use, and a new decorative shower-arm bracket is incorporated. Walls of cabinet are of bonded, galvanized steel, finished with white, baked-on synthetic enamel inside and out. Receptor is pre-cast Stoneite, will has cast-in drain with new type strainer plate. Flat Metal Manufacturing Co., Chicago, Ill.

ILLUMINATED LEVEL AB35016
"Luma-Level" has self-contained light for use on dark interior jobs. Finger-tip light control gives instant and accurate readings with a flick of the thumb. May be carried in a pocket or tool kit. Unit has a lifetime guarantee. International Manufacturing Co., 3260 South Delaware, Denver, Colo.

COMBINATION WINDOW AB35017
Roma combination window combines storm sash, screen and weatherstripping in one unit. Special panel provides filtered screen ventilation. Panel also has automatic locking mechanism which functions for all ventilating and closed positions. Screening is of Lamelle. Metal-to-metal contact is eliminated by use of weatherproof felt. Window is made of Armac hot-dipped solder iron. Paint grip and finished with enamel. F. C. Russell Co., Cleveland 1, Ohio.

PORTABLE ELECTRIC SAW AB35018
Bradford "Mitselmaister" Model 160 portable electric saw will cut to maximum vertical depth of two inches and minimum vertical depth of 1/8 inches. At angle of 45 degrees, maximum depth of cut is 1/2 inches and minimum depth is 1/8 inches. Six-inch saw is designed with adjustable base permitting depth of cut adjustments and bevel cutting at any angle from 0 to 45 degrees. Powered with universal 110 volt AC/DC motor which drives blade at 4000 RPM on no load speed. Fan keeps sawdust clear of cutting line. Length, 9 inches; height, 6 1/2 inches, width, 8 inches, weight, 10 pounds 4 ounces. The Bradford Machine Tool Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.

LIGHT REFLECTOR ASSEMBLY AB35019
Jacknife feature of Galklite reflector assembly is available in Recessed Troffers that feature ladderless maintenance. Troffer open and swings down easily for changing lamps and starters from the floor. Entire reflector assembly can be simply lifted down for thorough cleaning or repair. Lightweight channels are easily mounted. No wiring or accessories to get in the way so that lines can be quickly pulled through and connected. After channels are installed in ceiling, reflector assembly can be added right from the floor. The Edwin F. Galk Co., St. Louis 3, Mo.
WALL HUNG LAVATORY AB3620
Richledge wall hung vitreous china lavatory, in sizes 18x15 inches and 19x17 inches, is designed for compact, modern home and for powder room installations. Incorporates integral front overflow, anti-scale rim, two recessed soap dishes, raised shelf back and high-gloss finish. Also furnished for counter set fittings. Chrome plate legs and towel bars are available if desired. Richmond Radiator Co., 19 E. 47th St., New York 17, N. Y.

ELECTRIC WALL HEATERS AB36201
New 250 series of forced air electric wall heaters incorporate optional thermostatic control, improved heating efficiency, automatic re-set safety switches, and scientifically designed air intakes. Built-in thermostats on models 250 KT and 250KFW control the operation of both the heating element and an 8-inch, four-bladed fan. Thermostats are operating at all times the master switch is in the "ON" position and may be set to maintain any room temperature between 65 and 85 degrees. Operation of heating element and fan is automatically halted when room temperature exceeds desired temperature by one degree and is resumed when temperature falls one degree below that desired. Master Electric Products, Inc., and LaSalle Lighting Products, Inc., Buffalo, N. Y.

DRAFT SEAL AB36202
"Stop-A-Draft," a device that operates on the principle of blocking any draft which can enter through any crack or opening in the door to which it is attached, seals out all drafts, dirt and noises. In operation, a projecting pin pressed into the unit when the door is closed causes the felt shield to drop to the floor and seal the opening. When the door is open, this pin springs free and leaves an opening for the flow of air. Made of heavy gauge steel and moth-proof felt. Two springs control the action. Unit is two inches high, 1¼-inch wide. Installation is simple, and may be made on doors opening in either direction. Only a screw driver is necessary. Watertown Safe Co., Cleveland 19, Ohio.

HOME INCINERATOR AB36203
"Little-Chimney" reduces amount of ordinary waste, garbage, and rubbish and reduces smoke to a minimum. Buns from top to bottom. Jets of air enter at four corners of unit to feed flames. Unit is connected to furnace smoke pipe. May be located as close as four inches to combustible wall or as close as 12 inches from combustible wall. Metal parts are heavy cast iron. Asbestos-board outer jacket. Selection of popular colors. The Clear Mfg. Co., 6015 N. 1200th St., Butter, Wis.

FOGGED IRON CABINET HARDWARE AB36204
New, 10-item line of forged iron cabinet hardware includes latches; H and HL hinges for both flush doors and ½-inch offset doors; knobs; door and drawer pulls; butterfly hinges; thumb latches. Hardware is designed in "heart" pattern and has black finish. McKinsey Manufacturing Co., Pittsburgh 12, Pa.

FLEXIBLE GLAZING STRIP AB36205
Flexible glassing strip made of Korousal may be used on both fixed and storm type windows. Strips are extruded to customer's specifications. Strip is made in blue-gray, does not support combustion. Resistant to oils and greases, and has a temperature range of from zero to 150 degrees F. if flaxing is required, or to any degree of cold if strip is fixed. Company recommends that strip be held in place by mechanical means embodied in the design of the window or strip. The B. F. Goodrich Co., Akron, Ohio.

SINK-LAUNDRY TRAY AB36206
Sink-Laundry tray combination incorporates 48-inch sink top with one shallow bowl for regular kitchen use, and one deep bowl for laundry purposes. Sliding drawer board is part of the unit, and is removable when desired. Deluxe porcelain will not chip or wear off, and is resistant to acids. Matching underworld cabinet has a curved drawer, insulated doors and drawers, concealed ventilation, and stainless steel handles. Streamlined faucet with spray attachment. Troy Manufacturing Co., Pittsburgh 13, Pa.

PREPARED CHIMNEY AB36207
New lightweight chimney is shipped complete and installed in four man hours or less. Listed by Underwriters' Laboratories for all residential construction with any fuel. It meets FHA minimum requirements and is acceptable to the National Building Code. Permanent refractory chimney tile lining is smooth and finished with lightweight, strong insulating wall. Heat transfer is less than one-half the heat transferred through a bold chimney. Van-Porter Corp., 135 S. LaSalle St., Chicago 3, Ill.

RADIANT-CIRCULATOR GAS HEATER AB36208

STAPLE HAMMER AB36209
Boatish heavy-duty automatic stapling hammer, Model 14, drives staples with half-inch crown and ½-inch legs. Stapler is so engineered that legs diverge inside the work, putting them under tension and increasing their holding power. One-hand machine operates at arm's length. Uses include application of metal lath or corrugated paper to studs, laying shingles, or tacking felt covering for built-up roof and gravel roofs. Boatish, 1101 Mechanic St., Westerly, R.I.

MARCH 1950

131
FLAMELESS TORCH AR35027
"Thermal-Jet" flameless electric "Heat Gun" projects up to 1200 degrees F. of radiant heat from its nozzles, and can be used for practically all of the usual applications of a gasoline blow torch except for direct flame brazing or soldering. Current consumption is less than that of a small domestic electric iron. Weight is approximately two pounds. Operates on 115 volt A.C. and uses 400 watts. Can also be used on direct current by using proper style D.C. plug. Kinetic Laboratories, 1720 Sansum St., Philadelphia, Pa.

SLIDING CLOSET DOOR AR35035
The SpaceMaker steel sliding closet door is a completely packaged unit consisting of two flush type steel doors operated on ball bearing rollers within a steel door frame. Unit is shipped ready for immediate installation. Finished in prime coat of baked on paint. The Steelscraft Manufacturing Co., Rosswein, Ohio.

AGITATOR-TYPE WASHER AR35837
Bendix Diplomat is a companion model of the Bendix Economat, having many of the latter's features, such as the triple-action Wonderwash with a 5-year guarantee. New features include Underow washing action, Floataway-Overflow draining and Squeeze-Drying. New model employs a plastic agitator; does not spin, and requires no floor fastening. It is operated by a single dial that controls the automatic washing, rinsing and squeeze-drying operations. Machine is mounted on casters. Bendix Home Appliances, Inc., South Bend 24, Ind.

BELT SANDER AR35039
Thor Silver Line electric belt sanders, available in two styles, offer power of the belt with direct spur gear transmission from armature spindle to driving roll. Efficient dust dissipation system utilizes conductive properties of tool's aluminum housing plus air currents set up by the moving belt. Life time accuracy of alignment of moving parts is ensured through use of a one-piece aluminum housing, with overbear grease-sealed ball bearings located for maximum support of both driver and idle rolls. Independent Pneumatic Tool Co., Aurora, Ill.

UNDERS-REAMER AR35838
New B. & R. Under-reamer reams pilot holes to FHA specifications (for concrete grade beams foundations) in fraction of time required by old-fashioned, but still widely used "spider" reamer. Leaves clean, smooth, uniform-sized hole for ma-

CHECK NUMBERS AND MAIL COUPON FOR INFORMATION
American Builder, 73 W. Monroe Street, Chicago 3, Illinois

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE

AB35001 AB35009 AB35017 AB35055 AB35034 AB35043
AB35002 AB35010 AB35018 AB35056 AB35035 AB35044
AB35003 AB35011 AB35019 AB35057 AB35036 AB35045
AB35004 AB35020 AB35028 AB35058 AB35037 AB35046
AB35005 AB35012 AB35021 AB35059 AB35038 AB35047
AB35006 AB35014 AB35022 AB35060 AB35039 AB35048
AB35007 AB35015 AB35023 AB35061 AB35040 AB35049
AB35008 AB35016 AB35024 AB35062 AB35041 AB35050
AB35009 AB35017 AB35025 AB35063 AB35042 AB35051

When you address inquiries direct to manufacturers concerning a new product described here, please mention that you saw it described in American Builder.
Built with the Care  
You Build a Fine Home

...yet at no extra cost

Ro-Way Overhead Type Doors keep their "good looks." They are designed and built to stand up in service that is rougher and tougher than any other part of the house.

First, Ro-Way Doors are Overhead Type. That means they won't freeze shut . . . snow drifts can't keep them from opening easily . . . frost-raised floors can't jam them . . . winds can't blow them off or bang them shut. They operate smoothly and easily, even if jamb become moisture-swollen. They roll up-in and overhead-out of the way.

The inner surface is never exposed to weather. The outer surface is protected from rust streaks, because all Ro-Way hardware is Parkerized after fabrication. All panels are of fine quality three-ply Douglas Fir Plywood. All door sections are glued-then doweled with steel-not wood.

Ro-Way tracks are made in our own plant. So, too, are the Ro-Way ball bearing track rollers with "double-thick tread." Springs are made by Ro-Way, too-each one power-metered to the weight of the door it will operate.

That's how we build Ro-Way Doors with the care you build a fine home. That's why Ro-Way Overhead Type Doors look better longer—yet cost no more.

For residential, commercial and industrial doors, specify Ro-Way Overhead Type Doors.

ROWE MANUFACTURING COMPANY
765 Holton Street  Galesburg, Illinois, U. S. A.
UNEQUALED IN
APPEARANCE...
PERFORMANCE...
REDUCED YEARLY COSTS...
By every standard, here is the ideal all-metal awning for commercial, institutional, and industrial buildings. Hundreds of installations have conclusively proved its durability, dependability, and economy. Engineered for long life—precision-made for trouble-free performance—it operates smoothly year after year. By minimizing annual costs and fire hazards, the Kawneer Awning is an important investment in long-range economy and reduced replacement expenses.

Light weight is combined with the structural strength to withstand hard usage and severe climate. Hard surfaced aluminum slats are carefully formed, and positive locking prevents leakage. Easy extension is provided by lateral-hinged arms of sturdy pipe with heavy cast-iron elbows.

This handsome awning meets the highest standards of modern design. Its striking, rich appearance will add distinction to any facade, and its satiny lustrous finish reduces glare.

Furnished as completely assembled package units, Kawneer Awnings are ready for immediate erection. They can be obtained with concealed boxes or with hoods for surface application.

Widths up to 18 feet and roofs up to 8 feet are provided as individual units. When widths of more than 18 feet are required, multiple units are used. For detailed information, write 209 North Front St., Niles, Mich., or 2569 8th St., Berkeley, Cal.

THE KAWNEER COMPANY
ARCHITECTURAL METAL PRODUCTS
Store Front Metals • Aluminum Roll-Type Awnings
Modern Entrances • Aluminum Facing Materials
How to Take Inside Measurements with Folding Rule

By using an ordinary six foot folding rule, inside measurements can be easily taken such as cabinets, windows. To use, fold the rule in the manner shown in the sketch, being sure that the larger figures on rule are on the top horizontal member. Place the ends of rule against the sides to be measured. Using the reading on the lower scale as a reference mark, add this dimension to the difference between the above number and 72 inches the maximum figure on the rule. Thus in the example, 72 inches minus 64 inches equal 8 inches. Eight inches added to 12, which is the reading on the lower scale, totals 20 inches, the difference between the ends of the rule.

Submitted by John E. Benter Hampton, Iowa.

How to Scribe a Board to a Stone Wall

When scribing a board to a stone wall it is essential that a close, tight fit be obtained. This can best be done by using a scribe made from 1/4-inch thick plywood. This scribe is shaped as shown in sketch to conform easily to the hand. A small hole is made in the plywood close to the top and a convenient distance from the pointed edge to receive a pencil. This hole should be placed on a level with the edge of scribe and should be approximately the same diameter as the pencil in order to hold it securely in place.

Scribe can be reversed to scribe from either left or right, top or bottom, by taking out the pencil and inserting from the opposite side.—Submitted by Arthur N. Nelson, Kansas City, Mo.
Give Home Buyers What They Want Most

with

STANLEY
Residential
SLIDING DOOR HARDWARE

Nothing adds so much sell to a house as space. You can provide extra space, even in small homes — and make your selling job easier — by installing Stanley Sliding Door Hardware.

Doors that slide open and shut, easily, appeal instantly to today's home buyers. For here is a new living idea . . . a style note as well as a space-saver, to make the homes you build more spacious, more desirable.

Home buyers right in your community will read about Stanley Residential Sliding Door Hardware in The Saturday Evening Post. Take advantage of the prestige of the Post and the Stanley name in hardware — include this wanted feature in your building plans and turn prospects into customers. The Stanley Works, New Britain, Connecticut.

NEW STANLEY HARDWARE ITEMS

NO. 34 CABINET LATCH (Box Type):
Classic design, holds firmly because jaws adjust automatically to wood shrinkage. Self-working strike, elongated arrow holes for extra reinforcement. Bright zinc plated steel.

NO. 1207 GATE LATCH: For swing in, out or double acting gates. Mounts on top, latches automatically. Brass spring and pin, with universal and surface strike. Bright zinc plated steel.

NO. 57 SCREW CORNER BRACE: Has the new, narrow 1" face to fit narrow corners. Flanges square the corners and reinforce the frame. Set of four clipped together. japanned or bright zinc plated.

Send for folder which illustrates and describes the complete line of Stanley Sliding Door Hardware, with door plans, header construction and installation details.

STANLEY

HARDWARE - TOOLS - ELECTRIC TOOLS - STEEL STRAPPING - STEEL
Musiversal undle Jislures. add te the salability ef hemes...

became harmonious proportions, ancient as Greek culture, feature U-R designs. Quality manufacturing and refined designs are as acceptable now as they will be ten years hence.

Decked with U-R Luxury-Trim fittings, lavatories of vitreous china or enameled iron will enhance the setting of new or remodeling projects.

Rigid cast-iron tubs with multicoat, vitreous enamel finishes have that inviting-to-use and easy-to-clean look. Corner and wide seat recess models are available.

Functionally designed and free from dirt-trapping corners, U-R china water closets match the line with acceptable features.

PLUS VALUES IN HOMES WITH U-R KITCHENS
You can point with pride to the utility features and eye-appeal of Universal-Rundle kitchens. Unit adaptability and range of sizes of cabinet sinks, counters and wall cabinets permit custom like fittings to kitchens of many sizes and shapes.

Be sure! Make Universal-Rundle your feature line. Its high quality is obvious. Its price is competitive. For information about Universal-Rundle products return the attached coupon today.

Universal-Rundle

UNIVERSAL-RUNDLE CORPORATION
NEW CASTLE, PENNSYLVANIA
PLANTS IN New Castle, Pa.; Camden, N. J.; Milwaukee, Wis.; Redlands, Calif.

UNIVERSAL-RUNDLE CORPORATION
NEW CASTLE, PENNSYLVANIA

Please send information regarding the U-R line to:

Name
Address
City
State
Form

Catalogs and HOW-TO-DO-IT INFORMATION


707—SWING-LOADER, CRANE, BACKHOE—Illustrated bulletin describes latest type hydraulic powered loader that handles from 85-yard standard material bucket up to 2-yard snow bucket with 180 degree swing. Attachments provide quick conversion to mobile yard or factory crane operating 14 to 23-foot booms, or to 55-yard backhoe excavator. Mandt Manufacturing Co., 400 W. Goodale St., Columbus 8, Ohio.

708—STEEL DOORS AND FRAMES — Architect's specifications, construction details, dimensions, and other pertinent information concerning the new Amweld steel doors, frames, and sliding closet units are featured in an illustrated 8-page folder issued by the Building Products Division of The American Welding and Manufacturing Co., Warren, Ohio. A separate bulletin is available on packaged sliding closet door units.

709—CAST IRON BOILERS—Catalog No. 561 illustrates and describes the "100" Series boilers in Type A for automatic firing with gas or oil and in Type H for hand firing, for use with either steam or hot water systems. Catalog No. 562 is devoted to the "200" Series boilers in Types A and H. Both catalogs cover a wide range of National Heat Extractor cast iron boilers, and are issued by the National Radiator Co., Johnstown, Pa.

710—PORTABLE PIPE TOOLS—Bulletin released by Beaver Pipe Tools, Inc., Dana Ave., Warren, Ohio, is filled with information contributed by users of Beaver tools, and highlights concerning the new Model C portable power units. Also described is the Beaver "22" power-threader designed for use with electric power drives.

711—METAL TILE PRODUCTS—Metal Tile Products, Inc., Hastings, Mich., has released a 16-page 4-color booklet describing their products. Illustrations effectively show installations of Alumite, a wall tile fabricated from aircraft aluminum and finished in lustrous enamel. Hastings Alum-Shield awnings are also shown.

712—ADJUSTABLE DISCHARGE CONCRETE MIXER—Bulletin 49-13 published by Chain Belt Co., 1600 W. Bruce St., Milwaukie 4, Wis., describes the new Rex Adjustable discharge Moto-Mixer. Mounting dimensions, drawings, and specifications are included, as well as illustrations showing how the adjustable discharge feature works on the job.

713—BATHTUB HANGERS—The Lucke hangers, which are adaptable to every bathtub make and dimension, are illustrated and described in a new brochure issued by William B. Lucke, Inc., P.O. Box 177, Wilmette, III. How a tub may be built firmly into the wall construction, behind the wall finish, with protection from cracks or leaks at the plaster line, is explained.
Most Powerful Chevrolet Trucks Ever Built!

Plenty of power—and dependable power—to handle heavy loads at lowest cost! Two great engines bring you new power, new stamina, new and spectacular performance with economy. These 1950 Chevrolet P-L trucks are the most powerful trucks Chevrolet has ever built.

In performance, popularity, payload and price, Chevrolet is the outstanding leader! Chevrolet is the nation’s choice for every trucking job... and on each job, these P-L trucks have established their right to leadership by years of outstanding service.

CHEVROLET MOTOR DIVISION, General Motors Corporation
DETOIT 2, MICHIGAN

Far ahead with these Plus Features:
- TWO GREAT VALVE-IN-HEAD ENGINES: the New 105-h.p. Lead-Master and the improved 92-h.p. Thrift-Master—to give you greater power per gallon, lower cost per load.
- THE NEW POWER-JET CARBURETOR: smoother, quicker acceleration.
- DIAPHRAGM SPRING CLUTCH for easy action engagement.
- SYNCHRO-MESH TRANSMISSION for fast, smooth shifting.
- HYPOID REAR AXLES—5 times more durable than spiral bevel type.
- DOUBLE-ARTICULATED BRAKES—for complete driver control.
- WIDE-BASE WHEELS for increased tire mileage.
- ADVANCE-DESIGN STYLING with the “Cab that Breathes.”
- BALL-TYPE STEERING for easier handling.
- UNIT-DESIGN BODIES—precision built.

CHEVROLET
P*L
ADVANCE-DESIGN TRUCKS

Popularity Leaders
The public’s overwhelming preference for Chevrolet is proof of owner satisfaction earned through years. Beyond question, Chevrolet P-L trucks are the nation’s leading choice in the entire truck field.

Performance Leaders
The new Chevrolet P-L trucks give you high pulling power over a wide range of usable road speeds—and on the straightaway, high acceleration to cut down total trip time.

Payload Leaders
The rugged construction and all-around economy of Chevrolet P-L trucks cut operating and repair costs—let you deliver the goods with real reductions in cost per ton per mile.

Price Leaders
From low selling price to high resale value, you’re money ahead with Chevrolet trucks. Chevrolet’s rock-bottom initial cost—outstandingly low cost of operation and upkeep—and high trade-in value—all add up to the lowest price for you.

MARCH 1950
CONNOR “LAYTITE” FLOORING IN CARTONS
[for Regular Lengths in Bundles]

“something all retail lumbermen should stock”

there are 8 big reasons why!

1. Carton has new retail sales appeal
2. Carton keeps flooring clean and dry
3. Carton keeps moisture content more uniform
4. Carton makes inventory easy—contents clearly marked for grade and scale
5. Carton gives buyers exact cost of 10 sq. ft.
6. Carton saves time in laying mixed lengths without breaking several bundles
7. Carton saves you money in reducing handling costs
8. The flooring in each carton is manufactured and graded under NFMA specifications

CONNOR LUMBER AND LAND CO.
P.O. Box 112-M
Telephone No. 3 or 418
Teletype—Marshfield No. 26

Catalogs

714—PLUMBER’S BRASS GOODS—The Eljer Co., Ford City, Pa., offers a new 16-page catalog presenting the firm’s complete line of brass goods. Products shown include the Eljer renewable faucet units, pop-up wastes, compression faucets, self-closing faucets, bath and shower fittings, curtain rods, sink faucets, angle and straight stops, traps, wastes, crumb cups, P.O. plugs, closet and lavatory supply pipes, towel bars, and lavatory legs.

715—PONDEROSA PINE WOODWORK FOR TODAY’S HOMES—is title of an impressive and colorful 32-page booklet published by the Ponderosa Pine Woodwork Association, 38 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 3, Ill. Booklet is designed to stimulate consumer demand for Ponderosa Pine woodwork products, and to offer application ideas to builders and architects.

716—ALUMINUM AND BRASS MOULDINGS—The Wooster Products Inc., Wooster, Ohio, announces a new catalog and handbook describing the various styles and types of metal moldings. Additions to the Wooster lines of aluminum and brass moldings and redesigned types of standard moldings are shown in this new catalog and handbook No. 150.

717—WOOD PRESERVATIVES—A 6-page bulletin issued by the Chapman Chemical Co., 770 Dermon Bldg., Memphis 3, Tenn., describes termite habits, signs of termite infestation in wood, and directions on how to stop attack and how to save wood already infested. The Bulletin, No. T-49, is titled “Guarding Your Property Against Damage Like This.”

718—WIRING SERVICES—Four-page folder illustrates and describes new cost-cutting specification grade wiring devices for the electrical contractor. Designed to speed work and cut costs, plastic devices are manufactured to meet requirements in residential, commercial, and industrial wiring jobs. Monowatt Incorporated, 66 Bissell St., Providence, R. I.

719—NEW WAY TO INSTALL COUNTER FLASHING—Literature offered by Fry Reglet Co., Div. of Watts Electric and Manufacturing Co., Birmingham, Mich., describes and illustrates Fry Flashing Reglet, rolled metal form.

SERVICE COUPON—CLIP and MAIL to CHICAGO

(Continued from page 138)
I CUT THE WASTE
in Materials and Labor
EVERY TIME I USE
National Electric
FLEXSTEEL
FLEXIBLE
LIGHT-WALL CONDUIT

Cuts installation time more than 50% under rigid conduit...Reduces conduit footage...Virtually eliminates the waste in materials and labor.

✓ No bending tools needed
✓ No exciting measurements required
✓ No coupling or jointing
✓ No short pieces or waste
✓ Easy to carry and handle
✓ Easy to fit—outlet to outlet
✓ Easy to cut on the job
✓ Easy to fish

A FULLY GROUNDED
STEEL CONDUIT SYSTEM
AT MINIMUM COST

This rounded channel-iron shape adds strength—Makes fishing easy over the roller-bearing surface. The spring action of the cold-rolled steel holds a true circular cross section under any bend.

Sold exclusively through electrical wholesalers

You'll like the convenience and economy of NE FLEXSTEEL flexible conduit. Listed by Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc.; FLEXSTEEL is an approved pull-in and pull-out system.

National Electric
PRODUCTS CORPORATION
1329 CHAMBER OF COMMERCE BLDG., PITTSBURGH 19, PA.

MARCH 1958
Build for EXTRA VALUE with the 4-SQUARE BUILDING SERVICES
There is much in these Building Services for you ... more today than ever before, because today owners are searching for greater value.

These 4-Square Building Services were developed to make available to builders plans for homes and farm buildings ... plans that are professionally designed and Weyerhaeuser engineered ... that are complete with blueprints, material lists and easy estimating forms.

You will find your crews doing better building jobs with these designs engineered for the use of precision sizes of ready-to-use 4-Square lumber and other standard building materials ... you'll gain in fast, accurate erection and the elimination of needless sawing, fitting and material waste.

Whether you serve the small house field, or the farm market, the 4-Square Building Services can help you deliver extra value at no extra cost. See your 4-Square Lumber Dealer about these modern Building Services.

Weyerhaeuser

4-SQUARE LUMBER AND SERVICES

WEYERHAEUSER SALES COMPANY • SAINT PAUL 1, MINNESOTA
Pella CASEMENT WINDOWS

PROVIDE CUSTOM WINDOW EFFECTS FROM STOCK SIZE UNITS

Pella Casement Units can be combined into more than 300 different sizes of varying width and height. Installation cost is cut to a minimum because all Pella Casement Windows are completely assembled and pre-fitted at the factory. Pella Casements, in modular dimensions, fit right into specified rough openings.

CHECK THESE CONVENIENT, LOW-COST Pella FEATURES

BOLSCREENS — Pella casements are equipped with inconspicuous, convenient Bolscreens that roll up and down like window shades. Bolscreens eliminate putting up, taking down, painting, repairing and saving valuable storage space.

DUAL GLAZING AND WEATHERSTRIPPING — All Pella Casements are dual glazed to insulate against winter cold and summer heat . . . weather-stripped to eliminate drafts.

EASY TO OPERATE — Pella’s patented hinge design and construction assure easy operation.

FITS ALL TYPES ARCHITECTURE — Pella Casements fit snugly into wood, frame, brick, brick veneer, stone, etc. They convey dignity and stateliness to Colonial architecture . . . enhance Cape Cod “cosiness” . . . lend breadth to Modern or Spanish styles and sturdiness to half-timbered English.

3-LIGHT WIDE UNIT — Only Pella can build this wide casement unit, made possible because of Pella’s patented hinge design, superior sash construction and steel inner frame.

For further information, see our catalog in SWEET’S ARCHITECTURAL AND BUILDING FILES.

BOLSCREEN COMPANY, Dept. B-16, Pella, Iowa

Without obligation, send me PELLA CASEMENT DETAIL file a complete set of drawings showing sizes, applications and various combinations of Pella Casement units.

Name

Address

City State

PEL.LA CASEMENTS • BOLSCREENS • VENETIAN BLINDS

Prefab Beam to Builder

(Continued from page 95)

Some of the Volz houses are placed on concrete slabs and crawls space is provided in others. When slabs are used, asphalt tile is used throughout as floor covering. The houses built over crawl space are on joists and have finished hardwood floors.

Closets in living room and bedrooms are the compartment wall type with sliding doors. Standard Page and Hill kitchen cabinets, with sliding doors, are installed.

For heating, Volz has used space heaters, Coleman floor furnaces, Lennox highboys and Coleman highboy forced warm air plants.

Volz states that the only limitation to his sales has been the absence of construction loans in the community. He estimates that if temporary financing had been available to cover costs during the construction period, his house sales in 1949 would have been doubled.

L. F. Whittmore New Brown Co. President

F. G. Coburn has announced his resignation from the post of president of the Brown Co. and Brown Corp. effective Dec. 31. His successor is Laurence F. Whittmore, who recently resigned from the presidency of the New Haven Railroad.

Coburn, who assumed the Brown presidency in 1943 at the request of the directors to lead a program of rehabilitation of the company’s business and properties, will remain as a member of the board of directors.

Whittmore has been actively associated with Brown Co. since 1935, when he became a member of a stockholders committee during the company’s reorganization. He became a director of the reorganized firm in 1941.

The board of directors of the company announced that it had voted unanimously to transfer the office of the president from Boston to New York, where the sales office is located.
"Freedom from Painting

DICTATED OUR CHOICE OF ALUMINUM WINDOWS"

"We selected aluminum windows because of freedom from painting costs, larger glass area per window opening and lower installation costs," says Mr. M. P. Halperin of Braverman and Halperin, architects for Cleveland's distinguished Marchmont Courts. Now, after three years of service, owners, contractor and architects report complete satisfaction with their choice; have specified aluminum windows for a companion apartment now under construction.

Each year, as proof of economy and long life piles up, more builders and owners are demanding windows of Alcos Aluminum. Aluminum windows are available now in all standard types and sizes. For the names of manufacturers, write ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA, 1485 Gulf Building, Pittsburgh 19, Pennsylvania.
The Best Is Yet to Come
(Continued from page 120)

ing ... "workless, dirtless, automatic." Bathrooms, too. There are new screens to command attention with a long list of spectacular advantages. Exterior sidings and shingles are available in a wide variety of materials and colors.

As we turn page after page we read about new types of plywood, prefinished hardwood floors, telephone raceways, sliding doors, steel doors, attic fans, sewer pipe, radiant heating, folding stairways, awnings, fireplaces, insulation, utility room equipment, dry wall construction, glass blocks, wood preservatives, garbage disposal units, water systems and garage doors. The list seems almost endless and, of course, the all-important point is that it includes each and every part of the home. Nothing is missed; not even the nails. Lumber, too, is available which has been pressure-treated to prevent rot when used in dark, damp areas—lumber that no self-respecting termite will touch.

Now, it naturally is true that even with all these new and improved products it still is possible to get a poor house if the many component parts are not put together properly. Craftsmanship plays a major role in determining quality. But it likewise is true that home parts gradually have become larger. Work formerly done under unfavorable conditions on the building site now is frequently done in factories and plants by skilled workmen. Construction methods are changing like everything else and the end result is more work for everybody.

It may be a long time before every new, satisfactory material and all possible construction changes are incorporated in the majority of houses. There are so many products and so many different ways of doing things that personal preferences of architects, home builders and owners can be given full sway. No matter how much tastes and needs may differ, all can be satisfied. The rich, the poor and the in-between can all have the homes they like and can afford.

Just as is the case with the 1950 automobile, the 1950 home must be backed up with more and better salesmanship. Selling techniques will improve as the gap closes between supply and demand. More and more sales points will be built into the houses themselves. New materials and equipment—better construction methods will continue to gain in importance.

It's all going to be great fun ... an interesting adventure. Don't sell the home building industry short. The best is yet to come.

BUILT-IN Cadet SHOWER, DESIGN 19B
... with Precast Terrazzo Receptor

Completely recessed, door flush with wall of bathroom, no exposed metal panels. Beautiful in appearance—clean interior, no screws or projecting fastenings to mar the bright white, smooth enameled finish.

Permanently water-tight—no mortar joints to crack and leak.

Installed cost is much less than tile or other built-on-the-job showers. Only one trade required for installation.

Size, 36" x 36" x 80"—curtain or zephyr door as illustrated, bonderized, galvanized steel walls, baked-on synthetic white enamel—will not rust.

FIAT METAL MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Please send color card of Cadet Showers, Receptors and Doors. Also builders bathroom floor plan sheet.

NAME
COMPANY
ADDRESS
CITY ZONE STATE

MAIL TO: FIAT METAL MFG. CO., FRANKLIN PARK, ILL.
As advertised in the Saturday Evening POST...

to bring you more jobs!

MONTH after month, full color page illustrations like these are giving remodeling ideas to millions of POST readers—many right in your own community. They feature the new Gold Bond Insulation Board, Tile and Plank. They tell about harmonizing color blends and the big variety of modern, low-cost, remodeling possibilities. They are seeds, planted to make extra business and profits easier for you to harvest.

Be sure to recommend Gold Bond Insulation Board Products for any remodeling job—home or commercial. These colorful products for walls and ceilings are now available at your local Gold Bond Lumber & Building Material Dealer.

NATIONAL GYPSUM COMPANY, BUFFALO 2, NEW YORK

You'll build or remodel better with Gold Bond

6 to 1 in your favor hanging doors with a Stanley-Carter HB8 Hinge Butt Router

You can cut out for butts on 6 doors with this precision power router in the time it would take you to mark and cut recesses by hand for just one door. You get a perfect fit every time... each butt set solidly on a perfectly flat surface. Cuts for square or round cornered butts. Easily adjusted for any thickness of hinges by turning motor housing... 1/16" for each turn, 1/32" for a half turn, 1/64" for a quarter turn. Self-sharpens its bit. Aluminum alloy housing and base. Full sealed ball bearing construction. Universal motor, 1/2 h.p., 18,000 r.p.m., direct drive.

This trade mark on electric tools tells you the most important thing you need to know about tools

When you buy an electric tool you have to take somebody's word about gears, motor, bearings, shaft, switches, power, etc. Whose word about tools could be more reliable than the word of "Stanley"... tool makers for over 100 years. On electric tools the name, Stanley, means the tools are quality built, thoroughly tested and honestly rated. Covered by a generous guarantee and serviced by a network of Stanley Service Stations. See your dealer or write for complete catalog. Stanley Electric Tools, 492 Myrtle St., New Britain, Connecticut.

Prefab Housing Today

(Continued from page 85)
prefabricators are devoting the major portion of their output to the production of these homes, typical models of which are illustrated here.

An increased acceptance of prefabricated housing was demonstrated last year in a number of cities where this method of building became a decisive factor and the outstanding projects of lower-priced homes were prefabricated.

One example was in Indiana. According to FHA, the two largest projects of low-cost houses built in 1949 in the entire state were the Kessler Park subdivision and Brookville Village, both in Indianapolis. Prefabricated houses were built exclusively in both of these developments. The Kessler Park subdivision of 400 houses, larger of the two, is described in this issue, starting on page 92. Brookville Village, the second project, is a $1,000,000 subdivision of 152 single-family homes, which was completed in December. Here, two-bedroom houses of the Thayer Manufacturing Corporation were erected at the rate of one to two each working day. Selling price for the complete dwelling, with lot, was $6,400. All of these dwellings were sold before construction from one model house advertised in the local newspaper on one week end. Financing terms were: $400 down, total monthly payments $40, on a $6,000, 25-year mortgage insured by FHA.

Syracuse, N. Y., provides another example of cities where prefabricated houses are coming into prominence. The Pizio brothers, Alfred and Mario, were among the first conventional builders in that area to switch to factory-made housing. This was late in 1942 when they were finally persuaded to try three houses manufactured by Ixion R. Ford, Inc., of McDonough, N. Y.

The Pizio boys have made a big success of their prefab operation. When they were building houses by conventional methods, they averaged five to ten dwellings a year. Last year, they erected and sold almost 100 Ford homes. They have two sizable projects under way. Pine Ridge Manor consists of 80 larger Ford homes selling for $8,424 to $9,800. In August, they began the erection of low-cost homes in Maple Manor. By November, they had completed 31 of these smaller houses which sell for $7,395. The house has a full basement, and an expandable second floor with stairway and gable

(Continued on page 150)
...Because the Way to a Woman's Heart is Through the Kitchen —

 Equip with NORGE

You sell her on the house with imaginative kitchen planning. You soften him up by including the price of major kitchen appliances in the deal.

You'll find it easiest to get them both agreeing that you provide maximum value if you make the appliances NORGE.

LOTS OF reasons why NORGE-equipped houses SELL

Norge is one of America's best known, most heavily advertised appliance lines. More — it has an outstanding reputation for advance design, exclusive features of the most wanted kind.

Perhaps most important, Norge is known for superior quality — enjoys an outstanding reputation for solid engineering and construction to outlast a mortgage.

Norge appliances are beautifully designed — by the W. B. Ford organization. And, from where you sit, they're beautifully priced... finest all 'round values to be had.

From every angle, there's high wisdom in outfitting the kitchen — with Norge.

For Detailed Information SEND COUPON TODAY

SEE THE FEATURES OF AMERICA'S FINEST HOME APPLIANCES
When H. C. Little oil heat is installed in a new home, the purchaser gets supreme comfort and the delightful convenience of exclusive H. C. Little self-lighting and fully automatic operation . . . plus lower upkeep throughout the long life of the equipment.

In addition, look what YOU get...

- **You** get an essential home feature with far more than ordinary sales appeal.
- **You** get the advantage of low first cost.
- **You** get the added saving of low installation cost.
- **You** get the benefit of obvious high quality that creates customer confidence in hidden materials.
- **You** get a wide selection of types and models for every purpose.

1. The H. C. Little oil floor furnace, the ONLY one that is self-lighting, needs no basement.
2. H. C. Little upright furnaces for first floor provide luxurious comfort and modern home plans to a "T".
3. Basement water heater, like all H. C. Little units, are especially designed for maximum comfort and efficiency in one-level homes.

Don't Miss

**American Builder's Prize Winning Homes**

April Issue

**AMERICAN BUILDER**
Why Silentite Windows

...make happy home owners!

WEATHER STAYS OUTSIDE
Patented "floating" weather-strips—exclusive Curtis-designed weatherstripping at head, meeting rail, and sill—plus the insulating value of a wood window. That's why Silentite windows are weather-tight—dust-tight. Wind infiltration is reduced to a minimum—comfort stays in while the weather stays out.

EASY YEAR-ROUND OPERATION
No tugging, no straining, to open a Silentite window. Silentite spring suspension keeps these windows operating easily through constant use. No rattling or banging either—and, of course, no weights, cords or pulleys. Curtis also makes Silentite in casement units.

MODERN BEAUTY IN 12 STYLES
Slender mullions—wide glass areas—beautiful Miterlite trim—these qualities put Silentite windows at the head of the beauty parade. Silentite windows are available in 12 sash styles—all economical because they are quickly installed. Silentite is a popular choice with women.

Curtis makes a complete line of architectural woodwork for the modern home. Make your next home "all Curtis."

Curtis Companies Service Bureaus
All-10 Curtis Building
Clinton, Iowa

Please send me a book on Silentite windows, including comments:
(please check above)

Name:

Address:

City: State:

March 1950
BUILD PRESTIGE . . .
SATISFY CUSTOMERS
This Easy, Economical Way

BILL, YOU’LL BE GLAD I SPECIFIED NICHOLS NEVER-STAIN ALUMINUM NAILS FOR YOUR HOME. THEY WON’T RUST LIKE ORDINARY NAILS. THEY WON’T STREAK OR STAIN PAINTED SIDING OR CAUSE SIDING TO LOOSEN THROUGH NAIL RUST. YET THEY COST LESS THAN $3.50 MORE THAN ORDINARY NAILS FOR YOUR FIVE-ROOM HOUSE.

ONE YEAR LATER

MR. LEE, I WANT TO PERSONALLY THANK YOU FOR USING ALUMINUM NAILS ON MY HOME. ONE OF MY NEIGHBORS HAD TO REPAIN HIS HOME LAST WEEK BECAUSE OF RUSTED SIDING. COST HIM $300. MY PLACE LOOKS GOOD AS NEW—THANKS TO YOU AND NEVER-STAIN ALUMINUM NAILS!

Yes! THERE’S A BIG DIFFERENCE IN NAILS!

Nichols Never-Stain Aluminum Nails are etched from head to tip for greater holding power . . . drive easy . . . lighter to carry . . . and cost less to apply because no countersinking or putting is necessary! Billions have been used.

A WIDE VARIETY OF TYPES AND SIZES
NOW PACKAGED FOR THE JOB!
* Aluminum Roofing Nails * Metal Siding Nails * Copper or Nickel Roofing Nails * Anderson Siding Nails * Cedar Shake Nails * Metal-Board Nails * Roofing Nails with or without Grom-Lee screw eye washers.

NICHOLS WIRE & ALUMINUM CO.
1056 BELMONT AVE., MARIETTA, OHIO
ALUMINUM IS NOT A SUBSTITUTE!

Expansible plan a feature of low-cost home project

Provisions for future bedroom or den are part of units designed for Whittier’s young families

AN EXPANSIBLE floor plan was the dominant concept in the development of Greenleaf Village. That—and a desire to produce a low-cost home—Vista, Inc., of Los Angeles, constructed 145 small homes with these ideas in their new project located in Whittier, Calif.

All units are designed to accommodate a future expansion by the owner in the sleeping area of the house, although the added space might also be used as a den.

The houses, priced at $6,500 to $6,750, contain 998 square feet of area. They are located on lots measuring 62 by 100 feet. The price includes a carport and driveway. A $1,500 down payment was required with a monthly payment of $47, including taxes. The Whittier Building and Loan Company handled the financing. Special arrangements were made for a second trust deed so that only a $750 down payment was required of some buyers.

The units were built on concrete slabs with conventional framing, stucco exteriors, and plastered interiors. The low-pitched roofs, including an extensive overhang, were built-up, covered with an aggregate. Asphalt tile covers the floors. Heat for the houses is supplied by Dual Panelrays, heating units that depend largely on direct infra-red radiation. These heating units are manufactured by the Day and Night Division, Addison Gas Equipment, Inc.

A shower is provided over all bathtubs. A 20-gallon heater supplies hot water. A combination sink and laundry tray with tile drain and backsplash has been installed in every house. Screens for the houses are aluminum. Another feature of the houses is the use of Multibreaker switches or control panels.

More than six exterior were used to give variety to the project, also promoted by differing colors and porch arrangements.

Since an adobe soil condition prevailed, it was necessary to equip each house with a seepage pit in addition to a regular septic tank. Further, surface water is found here at 20 feet, making it mandatory to place the seepage pit at a 10 foot depth. The tract is in an unincorporated area.
WARM UP PROSPECTS WITH COLDER COLD

Big Space Refrigerator for Small Kitchens

Keeps Frozen Foods Perfectly

That's what prospects for new homes and apartments want. And that's what they get, if you install this Model SA-7 Westinghouse Refrigerator. It's a full 7 cubic footer yet takes no more space than former 5 cubic foot models. Powered by the exclusive Westinghouse Economizer Mechanism which has record of 20 years of economical, trouble-free performance. Extra capacity makes possible COLDER COLD in the Freezing Compartment for safe storage of frozen food and ice plus safe, steady cold in the general storage areas, with low percentage of running time.

Put the power of the Westinghouse name to work for you in selling new homes or renting apartments. Write for particulars.

WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC CORPORATION
Appliance Division  Mansfield, Ohio
Plants in 25 Cities—Offices Everywhere

TUNE IN TED MALONE... Every Day, Monday through Friday ABC Network

YOU CAN BE SURE...IF IT'S Westinghouse
SPOT SASH CORD

Simplicity — no other device is as simple or as permanently efficient for balancing double-hung windows as the time-tested combination of Spot Cord, pulleys and weights. Perfect and permanent balance and noiseless operation are assured. There is nothing to get out of order.

The part that takes the wear is the cord — and Spot Sash Cord will last almost indefinitely. It is made of extra quality fine cotton yarn, firmly and smoothly braided, and guaranteed free from imperfections.

Identified by our trade-mark, the Colored Spots (Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.) Send for sample card with table showing right sizes for different weights.

SAMSON CORDAGE WORKS
BOSTON 10, MASS.
again RUBEROID brings you the crowning achievement in the field of asbestos siding

Yes... that deluxe asbestos siding... Ruberoid Vitramic... is again in production. A wartime casualty because of shortages of scarce materials and manpower, Vitramic needs no introduction to the thousands of builders who used this finer siding in prewar years... and created a silent salesman with every home built!

Every homeowner who is willing to pay a little more for the best becomes an enthusiastic Vitramic booster when you demonstrate the outstanding advantages of the hard, smooth, vitreous-ceramic surface that stays brighter and cleaner through years of weather-defying service. Yes... you can do a real job of selling the qualities of Vitramic over any other siding because your customer can see the difference in the very convincing demonstrations you are able to make right before his eyes. You can show him why and how it resists dirt, grime and soot... and what Vitramic gives him that no other siding can match.

The new Vitramic is better than ever... the result of more than ten years of Ruberoid research and development. With competition getting keener... this finer asbestos siding provides the extra value your customers are seeking. Whether on new homes or old, Vitramic truly represents the last word in performance... the crowning achievement in asbestos siding.

For easier sales... for bigger profits... for the utmost in customer satisfaction, play up Vitramic in your sales and advertising programs... and watch how quickly your business will benefit from this better-than-ever Ruberoid exclusive-feature product.

GIVE YOUR CUSTOMERS MORE FOR THEIR BUILDING DOLLAR WITH RUBEROID

VITRAMIC ASBESTOS-CEMENT SIDING

The RUBEROID Co.
BOOK REVIEW

BACK a few years ago book publishers discovered that there was some special sales magic in the two-word phrase "how to" when applied to basic instruction books. Fortunately, since then these same publishers have taken pains to develop the "how to" teaching technique to a point where today there are many books that really live up to the "how to" claims made for them. The two books on stair building that we discuss this month are both excellent "how to" volumes and we will tell you why.

STAIR BUILDING

First, a good "how to" book should be written in simple language because it is not used only by the experienced craftsman but also by the young apprentice. Secondly, a "how to" book must be well illustrated with clear-cut pictures, diagrams, plans, and drawings keyed directly with the text for easy reference. Finally, the book should be written by an author thoroughly familiar with his subject. STAIR BUILDING by Gilbert Townsend is a book that goes a long way toward fulfilling these three "how to" requirements.

Stair building, as many American Builder readers know, can be a pretty fascinating part of a carpenter's work because of the interesting layout problems involved. Or it can be an awful headache for the inexperienced builder tackling his first few jobs. The important thing is that there are definite layout and construction rules for stair building that have come to be accepted as standard and once these rules have been learned by the builder, the rest is comparatively easy.

Mr. Townsend in his book gives the reader a full description of all types of stairs and their location. He explains the fundamentals and details of laying out strings, framing, balusters, winders, headroom, dimensions and other essential factors. The second half of the book is devoted to building the stairs, stair finish, handrails, bevels, laying out handrails and face molds, how to lay out stairs, and arrangement of stairs in the house plan. All of which is good meaty information that just about every general contractor and carpenter should know.

SIMPLIFIED STAIR LAYOUT

While this 60-page paper-bound book does not pretend to be as all-inclusive as the Townsend volume we nevertheless like it a lot since it has reduced the "how to" of stair building to its basic essentials and then by word and picture have presented those essentials in such an effective manner that misunderstanding them is out of the question. Part A is devoted to stairway types, stairway construction, stairway mathematical and layout terms, and stairway parts. Part B deals with mathematical calculations (nothing very hard about them), and layout procedures. The book ends with a handy index of stair building terms. All in all, a very neat job.

A SPECIAL

Here’s an easy way to get new essential information that will help you increase your income. Every volume a standard work by leading authority. Remember—it’s the informed builder who is the successful builder.

ESTIMATING

1. THE BUILDING COST CALCULATOR. By John R. Smith. A system for arriving at building construction cost by use of schedules giving cost of standard units of construction at varying costs of labor and materials. $10.50.

2. SIMPLIFIED CARPENTRY ESTIMATING. By J. W. Wilson and Carl M. Rogers. Everything needed to "take-off" a bill of materials from set of plans and specifications for a house—with many helpful quick-reference tables and short-cut methods that simplify the work. $3.50.

3. THE BUILDING TRADES HANDBOOK. Ready reference on building subjects—mathematics, architectural drawing, structural design, materials and methods. $1.75.

4. CONTRACTOR’S MATERIAL LIST. A 10-column take-off form for complete listing of materials and labor costs. $1.50.

5. SPECIFICATIONS. Full set of detailed house specifications (and item index), with spaces for inserting the pertinent descriptive data. $5.00.

CARPENTRY AND BUILDING


7. HOUSE CARPENTRY AND JOINERY. By Nelson L. Burbank. Every step of carpentry is shown and illustrated. Tells every job from foundation forms to interior trim. $3.50.


THE STEEL SQUARE


12. STAIR BUILDING. By Gilbert Townsend. S.B. Fully illustrated explanation of every problem in design and construction of stairs. $2.50.

PLAN BOOKS

13. AMERICA’S BEST SMALL HOUSES. Exterior and interior views, floor plan sketches, material specifications and descriptions of 40 new low-cost homes. $3.50.
BOOK ORDER SERVICE—

14. HOUSES FOR GOOD LIVING. By Royal Berry Willis, A.I.A. Photographs and floor plans of 24 nice homes by a leading architect. $4.00.

15. SUNSET WESTERN RANCH HOUSES. Authoritative book on the California ranch house, with through pictorial descriptions and ground plans and site drawings. $5.00.

16. DUPLEX AND APARTMENT HOUSES. By J. W. Lindsay. Floor plan sketches and brief descriptions of 36 duplexes, 114 apartment buildings, and 3 larger ones ranging from 8 to 11 apartments. Cubic footage given. $1.00.

17. CABINS, COTTAGES AND SUMMER HOMES. By E. L. Mason and E. H. Keck. Full instructions for building vacation homes. $2.50.

18. PREMIER BOOK OF GARAGE PLANS. Full-scale complete working blueprints, and pictures, of one and two-car garages. $1.00.

HEATING AND PLUMBING

19. MODERN METHODS OF HOME HEATING. Standard heating systems illustrated with 17 floor plans showing heating outfits, 40 photos of equipment and installations, 23 boiler and piping connection diagrams, and 11 heat loss calculating tables. $5.00.


22. HOW TO DESIGN AND INSTALL PLUMBING. By A. J. Matthias, Jr. Every step in the design and installation of the plumbing system, in full requirements indicated in blueprints and specifications, explained and illustrated. $3.50.

PAINTING AND DECORATING

23. PRICE GUIDE FOR PAINTERS AND DECORATORS. Tables covering practically every type of work done by the painter and decorator, with suggested prices based on various wage scales. $1.25.

24. PAINTING AND DECORATING CRAFTSMAN’S MANUAL. Sponsored by the Painting and Decorating Contractors of America. $2.00.

BRICKWORK AND MASONRY

25. HANDBOOK OF BRICK MASONS AND CONSTRUCTION. By John A. Mulgrew. For masons, contractors, estimators and construction engineers. $6.50.


27. MASONRY SIMPLIFIED, Vol. II. Practical masonry procedures in the various phases of construction, from building forms for concrete to constructing fireplaces and septic tank systems. Includes discussion of handling new products such as glass blocks, waterproofing mixtures and insulating blocks. $5.00.

ELECTRIC WIRING


29. WESTINGHOUSE HOME WIRING HANDBOOK. By A. Carl Breedahl. A guide for planning the wiring of modern-priced homes, with emphasis on safety, effectiveness and efficiency. $1.00.

MISCELLANEOUS

30. HOME BUILDERS MANUAL FOR CONTRACTORS. Provides convenient data and check lists to follow all operations connected with construction of a home. Looseleaf binder permits additions of special material pertaining to project being constructed. $3.50.

31. PRACTICAL ACCOUNTING AND COST KEEPING FOR CONTRACTORS. Complete instructions and examples showing proper methods of keeping time and computing costs on all classes of construction work. $3.00.

32. BOOK OF SUCCESSFUL FIREPLACES. Best available book on how to construct indoor and outdoor fireplaces. $5.00.

BOOK ORDER COUPON—MAIL NOW!

Book Service Department, American Builder
Simonds-Boardman Publishing Corporation
35 Church Street, New York 7, N. Y.

Please send me at once the books indicated by the numbers circled below. Remittance (plus 10c per book to cover mailing costs) enclosed for $__________

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30
31 32 33

*No. 33 sent FREE if order totals $5 or more

Name

Address

City Zone State

This Book FREE with your order

33 BLUEPRINT PLANS. Contains 11 complete blueprints of modern small homes designed by leading architects. Also descriptions and floor plans of 9 other houses. 2 garages, statistics of built-in equipment. $1.00.

Your copy sent FREE if your Order totals $5.00 or more. Use coupon at left—mail today.
Space economy, installation economy and overall lower cost—the prime requirements of today’s building—are the three big reasons you should use USF Sliding Closet Doors. Steel panel construction of a new, improved vertically-welded type, assures you of dependable dimensional accuracy, squareness and plumb. Nothing to sag, nothing to warp, and a lifetime of service. Unique track and roller arrangement assure easy sliding. Installation is fast, sure and low cost. Overall cost is less than you think. Let us send you the facts.

Write for complete data

NEW PRODUCTS
(Continued from page 154)

FLOOR HINGE FOR DOORS AR55047
Improved Pitco Checkless floor hinge, for use with all-glass doors, incorporates graduated pressure areas in the normal 90 degree opening arc. The initial 15 degrees has the greatest spring load to prevent opening from wind pressure. The next 60 degree area, the arc of greatest use, has a reduced spring load to facilitate ease of opening. In the final 15 degrees the spring load builds up gradually to give snapping action against violent opening. At 90 degrees there is a hold-open position. Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., 632 Duquesne Way, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

TRANSLUCENT PLASTIC PANELING AB5042
Alsynite translucent plastic paneling weighs approximately eight ounces per square foot, is easily handled and erected, and may be sawed with hand or power saws and secured with ordinary sheet metal screws or bolts. In six different colors: rose, green, yellow, beige, aquamarine, and opalescent. Three different corrugation patterns are available, in standard size sheets arranging from 8 to 12 feet in length and from 26 to 40 inches in width. Used for interior partitions, shower doors, windbreaks, patios and porch roofs, garage doors, and as colorful decorative panels in dens, bars, and playrooms. Allied Synthetics Co., San Diego, Calif.

CABINET CONVECTORS AR5638
Rittling cabinet convectors are available in 4, 6, 8 and 10-inch depths (other than semi-recessed style which is produced in 6, 8, and 10-inch depths), and produced in lengths of 4-inch increments from 16 to 64 inches. Complete line includes recessed, semi-recessed, free standing or wall hung types. Designed for use with steam or forced hot water systems, heating elements having seamless copper tubes expanded into aluminum fins under a Rittling patent. Made of heavy gauge steel. The Rittling Corp., 1290 Niagara St., Buffalo 13, N.Y.

(Continued on page 160)
Right out of college... A SALES LESSON
by K&M "Century" APAC

When you're quoting on a wall paneling job that has to be good, at minimum installation and maintenance costs, there is sales leverage for you in the lesson of K&M "Century" APAC at Rutgers University. Both the new cafeteria and the faculty dining room, in the University Commons building, required trim and restful interior walls—plus initial and long-term economy. APAC was used. You can cite its ability to fit the building budget as neatly as it fits the walls!

On any project—interior or exterior—this K&M Asbestos-Cement Board produces all the savings that go with handy, swift erection and elimination of fussy finishing. Not even paint is necessary.

As to low maintenance, the K&M combination of asbestos and cement in APAC is the foe of fire and weather, rust and rot, rodents and termites. Therefore APAC excels when you install it for siding—for ceilings, panels and partitions—for sheathing and casing—for flat sections in general. That's volume business. You can make out a strong case for it with APAC.

Get full information about "Century" APAC from your K&M Dealer, or write us direct. We'll attend to your inquiry promptly.

Original manufacturers of Asbestos-Cement Roofing Shingles in this country.

KEASBEY & MATTISON COMPANY • AMBLER • PENNSYLVANIA

MARCH 1950
NEW PRODUCT

(Continued from page 158)

UPWARD ACTING GARAGE DOOR
AB35048
No. 200 “Over-the-Top” upward acting sectional type garage door combines exclusive two-point spring adjustment for perfect door balance with other features.

Adjustable brakes prevent door slamming. Track supported assembly properly spaces tracks to prevent door binding. Offset, repositioned joints seal out weather. Tapered vertical track, in closing, forces door against jam for weather tight seal. Hardware, including chrome handle, brass cylinder, lock, ball-bearing rollers and sheaves. Zinc or galvanized finish on all hardware except springs and angles. Available for openings 8 feet wide by 7 feet high, and 9 feet wide by 7 feet high. Prices on request.

Burson Manufacturing Co., Sterling, Ill.

WINTER AIR CONDITIONER
AB35041

Rotary fired winter air conditioning unit is 57 inches high, occupies a floor space of 47½ x 26½ inches, and delivers a full 90,000 B.T.U.’s of filtered warm air. A “Flame-Flow” stainless steel hearth ring forces the flame to wipe the inner wall of the new drum type heat exchanger. Furnace is attractively finished in beige and red infra-red baked-on enamel as in the majority of the Fluid Heat line. Anchor Post Products, Baltimore 24, Md.

PLASTIC METAL COVERING
AB35047

Krome-Kote, a new liquid plastic, provides a protective covering for all kinds of metal, used inside or out. Applied by brush or cloth, it quickly dries, leaving a transparent cover. Brilliantly shined objects remain shined for several months. Krome-Kote Co., Hyde Park Bank Bldg., Chicago 15, Ill.

MAGNETIC LATCH FOR CUPBOARD DOORS
AB35046

Leco-Latch for cupboard doors consists of a small, powerful permanent magnet, a small plate made of special steel, and necessary screws. There are no moving parts, no springs. Doors open easily, without noise. Laboratory Equipment Corp., St. Joseph, Mich.

(Continued on page 162)
THREE WAYS TO CUT BUILDING COSTS

BRAINARD
THE NAME THAT MEANS HIGHER QUALITY AT LOWER COSTS

STEEL-STRONG
Fixed Length Steel Building Posts

BRITE-LITE
Hi-Quality Steel Arecwalls

TEL-O-POST
The Original All-Steel Adjustable Jack Post

A REAL "BEST for LESS" LINE

HIGHER QUALITY — Because we make our own steel we can be certain that only the highest quality goes into our products. Higher quality because all Brainard Products are rigidly tested and inspected before they are marketed.

LOWER COSTS — Because we produce our own steel we eliminate extra costs. This saving is passed on to you. (Even greater savings result when purchases are made in volume.) And Brainard Products are designed for easy installation which means a saving in time — further lowering costs. Write today for literature, price lists. State whether distributor, dealer, jobber or builder.

Brainard Steel Co.
BUILDING PRODUCTS DIVISION
2213 LARCHMONT AVENUE  WARREN, OHIO
Put into your houses what home "shoppers" want... and they'll buy!

Two out of three women prefer gas for cooking. Beyond the mains, this means Pyrofax Gas not only for cooking, but for refrigeration and water heating as well. It's the cleaner, faster, more economical, more dependable fuel... gives instant, even heat.

No matter where you build, you can install Pyrofax Gas... the low cost fuel for modern kitchens.

Installation is quick and easy... no expensive wiring, no construction changes. Pyrofax Gas is piped in direct to range, refrigerator or water heater from twin cylinders outside the house.

Let us show you how Pyrofax Gas saves on building costs... makes sales easier for you!

NEW PRODUCTS
(Continued from page 160)

MIDGET HOT WATER PLANT AB25040
Model 249W2, midget gas-fired hot water heating plant, is especially suited for heating individual apartments. Cast iron construction. Unit is 13 inches wide by 26 inches deep and is 17 inches high, and due to its small size it can be suspended from the ceiling or arranged on a wall shelf. Comes completely assembled, and has AGA input rating of 45,000 B.T.U.'s. Monik & Ackerman, Inc., 10 E. 41st St., New York 17, N. Y.

INSULATING PLASTER BASE AB25043
Sealed Lek-Joint lath is now available in 3/8 and 1-inch thicknesses. Over-all size is 48 x 48 inches. Both new sizes are manufactured from Graylite insulation board that has integral asphalt treatment for positive moisture resistance. The lath has skiplagged joints, heavy-gauge galvanized wire "Loks" attached to lower edges for support between framing members, and asphalt vapor barrier. Insulite, 500 Baker Arcade Bldg., Minneapolis 2, Minn.

GAS FLOOR FURNACES AB25039
Four new models of gas burning floor furnaces have been announced by this firm. Rated at 35,000; 40,000; 50,000 and 60,000 B.T.U. input, they are approved by AGA. Two models, the "Nineteen Series", are 23½ inches high and may be used in basement homes with two-block foundations. Two models of the "Twenty-Five Series" are 30 inches deep and are water-proofed to within 25½ inches of the floor. Duotherm Div., Motor Wheel Corp., Lansing, Mich.

FLOOR SANDER AB25050
Improved model of the Reid-Way "8" floor sander has a widened frame to provide greater space between edge of sandpaper and frame interior. This eliminates possibility of sandpaper rubbing on side of the plate. Model is available for 110 or 220 volts A.C., 50 or 60 cycle. Only one moving part. Sands directly to baseboard on both sides. Surface cutting speed, 3,375 feet per minute. Sand paper area, 190 square inches. Separate vacuum motor, fused to prevent damage. Reid-way, Inc., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

Nationally Advertised Appliances

Magic Chef and Caloric ranges, Servel refrigerators, Ruud and Bryant water heaters, and other gas appliances are available for use with Pyrofax Gas—from distributors in 30 states east of the Rockies.

Pyrofax
Superior BOTTLED GAS Service

For full information see SWEET'S CATALOG, or address Dept. AB.

PYROFAX GAS DIVISION
Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation
30 East 42nd St. NEW YORK 17, N.Y.

"Pyrofax" is a registered trade-mark of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation.
Another Major Housing Project Selects Hotpoint Appliances

Windsor Village is one of the nation's outstanding rental housing projects. To help produce more desirable homes at no increase in cost—homes that would more than meet today's exacting standards of living—the L & L Building Corporation equipped each of the 540 units with a Hotpoint Range and a Hotpoint Refrigerator.

Similar preference for Hotpoint products is being expressed in scores of communities and building projects throughout the country. Whether you are a large or small operator—whether you plan to build or remodel—apartments or homes—the wide acceptance of the Hotpoint name—the exclusive features and proven quality of Hotpoint products will serve as a plus value from the viewpoint of either buyers or renters.

Moreover, Hotpoint is equipped to give you much helpful information in home appliance arrangement and economy. Write today for free-of-charge literature and full specifications on the entire Hotpoint line—every major unit for the complete electric kitchen and home laundry.
COMPARE!

- SEE FOR YOURSELF WHY
- GLIDE-AWAY
- IS THE OUTSTANDING
- OVERHEAD-TYPE DOOR

- LIFETIME PROTECTED AGAINST RUST AND CORROSION because Glide-Away Doors are made of paint-lock steel which is Bonderized and zinc coated . . . and for EXTRA protection they are covered with a prime coat of infra-red-baked paint at the factory.
- EASIER TO INSTALL because the one-piece jamb strip and weather seal is pre-assembled.
- CABLE-CONTROLLED DOUBLE DOOR LOCK permits fingertip operation from the garage interior without disturbing outside lock.
- ONLY ½" OF HEADROOM is required.
- GREATER RIGIDITY because of the heavier gauge inside structure and double hat channel section construction.

NEW PRODUCTS
(Continued from page 162)

FLOOR-TYPE REGISTER AB50945
A new floor-type register for use with the G-E Air-Wall heating system requires a floor opening 1½ wide. Since no cutting or alteration of walls is required, installation is simplified for conversion jobs in existing homes, frame or masonry walls, and in new construction having masonry or frame walls of less than conventional thickness. Register is installed vertically. Complete assembly includes die-cast-aluminum register, and a sheet-metal stackhead and bunt. General Electric Co., Bridgeport 2, Conn.

GAS-FIRED DUCT HEATERS AB15044
Automatic concealed gas-fired Reznor duct heaters, suspended or base-supported, are now available. They can be applied to any type duct system, and can be used singly or in multiples. Adaptable for use with air conditioning units, they are designed for concealed installation along hot air routes. Direction of heat flow through the exchanger section is reversible, permitting alternate operations on different lines. AGA and Underwriters Laboratories approved. Reznor Manufacturing Co., Mercer, Pa.

STEEL CELLULAR PANELS AB35501
A strong subfloor and a heat distribution system may be installed simultaneously through the use of Fenestra steel cellular panels. Cells of the panels serve as ducts for hot air distribution and cold air return. Heat passing into the panel cells is radiated through the floor and also flows out of registers at the baseboards. Panels provide a flat, continuous surface for basement ceiling. May be laid from beam to beam nails or masonry. Panels can be enclosed in the panel cells. Detroit Steel Products Co., 2250 E. Grand Blvd., Detroit 11, Mich.
Insulite* Bildrite Sheathing Offers 222% More Insulating Value than Wood Sheathing

ONE LAYER OF INSULITE SHEATHING EQUALS TWO LAYERS OF WOOD SHEATHING

IT'S 10° below zero in that laboratory "cold room." On the other side of the test panel it's 70° above zero — average room temperature. This was a test to re-create actual living conditions in an average home. We wanted to compare the insulating value of INSULITE Sheathing and wood sheathing.

HERE'S WHAT THE LABORATORY REPORTED

Delicate instruments measured the heat flow through the materials from the "warm room" side to the "cold room" side. INSULITE performed an amazing insulating job! Here are the facts:

- INSULITE resisted heat loss better than twice as well as wood.
- Engineers call this the "k" factor, and the "k" factor of INSULITE was 222% better than that of wood.
- One layer of INSULITE (% Bildrite Sheathing) provided more insulating value than 2 layers of wood sheathing.
- Besides double the insulating value, Bildrite also gives you double the bracing strength of wood sheathing horizontally applied. It's water-proofed throughout — every fiber protected.

THAT'S WHY INSULITE builds better — gives more for the money. Warmer homes in winter, cooler homes in summer. Build with Double-Duty INSULITE.
YOU'LL GET MORE PROFIT PER CUT

WITH A

Valor

MASTONERY
Saw

AND

Valor BLADES

IT'S PORTABLE... ONLY 225 Lbs.

The amazingly low price of the Valor combined with its economy of operation makes it the Greatest Value in Masonry Saws Today. It weighs only 225 lbs. and the head can be removed in 5 seconds for tool portability. Size however, has not been sacrificed since the Valor can handle any material the heavier models do. Among its time-and-money saving features you will find the famous Feed-Matic principle for automatically controlling blade pressure a long head-throat which eliminates the necessity of constantly changing head positions for varying material heights, and a steel foot pedal with powerful chain shop adjustable vise blade guard and many others, all of which add up to more profit per cut for you.

Valor Blades are precision engineered to cut all types of material quickly and accurately and will fit all saws. Diamond or Abrasive blades for wet or dry cutting are available in different sizes with square, round or diamond arbors. They outlast ordinary blades yet cut prices lowest.

Try them on your next job.

Valor service is available thru your local dealer whose factory trained men are always on hand to help you with your masonry cutting problems.

DESIGNED TO CUT ALL TYPES OF MASONRY MATERIALS

CONCRETE BLOCK
Dry or Wet cutting, Abrasive blades only

TILE
Dry or Wet cutting, Abrasive or Diamond blades

SEWER PIPE
Dry or Wet cutting, Abrasive or Diamond blades

FIRE BRICK
Dry or Wet cutting, Abrasive or Diamond blades

GLASS BLOCK
Wet cutting only, Diamond blades only

DESIGNED TO CUT ALL TYPES OF MASONRY MATERIALS

Reader Objects to Substitution of Shiplap for Siding

A SUGGESTION for substituting shiplap for siding was submitted by Herbert E. Frey, New Braunfels, Texas, and published in the HOW-TO-DO-IT section of the December, 1949 American Builder. A letter has recently been received from H. A. Owsley, president of Owsley Lumber Co., Pensacola, Fla., objecting to the method employed, and offering his company-designed siding as an alternate. His letter is as follows:

"On page 134 of your December issue you show siding made from ordinary shiplap sheathing, etc. This siding has a 5/8-inch shadow line, it also provides only two points of bearing against the sheathing in its width; in addition, it provides just one place to properly nail siding allowing siding a good chance to warp in or out in the center of the board.

I am enclosing a sketch showing a shiplap beveled siding that we designed a number of years ago. We have sold a lot of this material in Pensacola. This material is cut from 1x8- or 1x10-inch boards. The siding has a 5/8-inch shiplap with 5/8-inch top and bottom edges which gives a 5/8-inch shadow line. The back face of the siding has a 3/4-inch bevel from center of board to top. This permits the back face of siding to lie tight against face of sheathing, providing (Continued on page 108)
The Bennett Fireplace line is complete—and profitable. And Bennett dealers enjoy a steady demand, thanks to our continuous national advertising. It pays to feature Bennett.

**SIMPLIFIED and STANDARDIZED**

This simplified Bennett fireplace is sized for standard brick, with no cutting or fitting. It lets you offer every customer "The Perfect Fireplace." Quicker and easier to build—it's priced within the reach of all. It's a big-volume, high-margin unit—a real profit-builder for you. Count on this Bennett—the recirculating unit, with most sales appeal.

---

**SAFETY FIREPLACE CURTAINS**

The only Nationally Advertised curtain screen. Every fireplace owner is a prospect for Flesscreen. It's own best salesman, a display on your floor will increase your volume on this "quality" product. This year, the Flesscreen line includes a perfectly balanced line of Fireplace Accessories, too.

Write now to 350 Market St. for Catalog and Full Information on the COMPLETE POST-WAR BENNETT LINE.
New! Different!

Fleetlite

THE ONLY COMPLETE ALUMINUM WINDOW

FRAME
SASH
STORM SASH
SCREEN

SCALES

More Houses for YOU!

Startlingly different—an entirely new conception—Fleetlite is the window you have been demanding for years. Engineered and built as a complete packaged window, Fleetlite provides an integral unit, easily installed at one time. Home owners like the self-storing convenience of FLEETLITE—its economy, its beauty, its permanence. Already installed in thousands of homes throughout U.S. and Canada.

"What people are looking for," says Builder.

"Gentlemen:

Enclosed is an order for Fleetlite windows for an additional group of houses which I am starting in the early spring.

After using your windows in all of my buildings during 1949, I can truthfully say that the fact that I was featuring your windows accounted for a ready market for my homes and advance orders extending into 1950.

It may interest you to know that recently I had one of these houses open for inspection for one day, and at that time, took orders for twelve additional homes, all to be equipped with your windows. As a result I am convinced that the new design features of Fleetlite Windows are what people are looking for even in low-cost homes, and I am therefore planning on using your product exclusively during the coming year.

Many thanks for your good cooperation and prompt service.

CULPEPER, VA.

Write for full details or see your distributor.

Made by FLEET OF AMERICA, INC.

112 PEARL STREET BUFFALO, N. Y.

Readers Disagree

(Continued from page 166)

good nailing on any area of the exposed siding surface and holding material tight against the sheathing or framing. The total projection of siding from face of sheathing is one inch. A 5/4 inch and corner board can be used with ease.

Strength of Wood Beam not Changed

A SUBSCRIBER in the Chicago area calls attention to a suggestion in our Technical Guide department on how to make a built-up wood beam, submitted by Edward Grabowski, Toledo, Ohio. This is shown on page 120 of the August, 1949 issue of the American Builder. His letter follows:

"Mr. Grabowski's conclusions are not founded upon good reasoning. The two 2x4 inch timbers are placed rafter-wise, presumably with the idea of establishing an action similar to that of an arch, or to add strength by triangulation, as in a frame composed of two rafters and a joist, but no strength has been added to the lower or tension side of the beam. To achieve the desired effect, the ends of the braces might be connected by a tie-rod, or they might be firmly seated against immovable abutments. As the beam is illustrated, it is simply a beam, nothing more.

"The strength of beams is a natural characteristic, a function of their peculiar cross-sectional shape and size. This measurement is called the "section modulus." With the proper consideration given length of span and allowable fiber-stress, section modulus may be used to determine allowable loads.

"For the two main members in the illustrated beam, two 2x12's, the section modulus is nearly 71.7 inches². For three such members placed side by side it is 107.5 inches², 51/2 higher. There is no difference in the combined strength of the individual members and that of a solid timber with the same dimensions, if the individual members are placed side by side.

"The beam illustrated is not of constant strength. Its strength varies from a maximum at the center span, and at its ends, to but little more than that of two 2x12's at the quarter points. At the center and at the ends,

(Continued on page 170)
Teamed Up to Boost Your Sales

WEARS LIKE IRON . . . CLEANS LIKE GLASS
An ideal surfacing material, combining beauty with durability — that's General Electric's Textolite, now distributed by Roddiscraft.

- TEXTOLITE is scratch-resistant, beautiful but tough. It resists scratching better than low-carbon steel!
- TEXTOLITE is stainproof — food acids, alcohol and household chemicals won't discolor it.
- TEXTOLITE is heat-resistant, not easily charred, blistered or discolored by heat. A special cigarette-proof grade is also available.

Now's the time to sell Textolite. You'll find dozens of applications where durable Textolite will fit your customers' needs — kitchens, dinettes, hotels, soda fountains, restaurants, cocktail lounges. Available in a wide variety of standard colors and patterns.

Textolite sales go hand-in-hand with plywood sales. Here's a real team to boost your profits, backed by two great names, General Electric and Roddiscraft.

Ask your Roddiscraft salesman for color card and samples.

Roddiscraft
RODDIS PLYWOOD CORPORATION
MARSHFIELD, WISCONSIN

NATIONWIDE Roddiscraft WAREHOUSE SERVICE
Cambridge 29, Mass. . . . 229 Vose St.
Charleston, S. C. . . . 125 E. 27th St.
Chicago 35, Ill. . . . 3665 W. 41st St.
Cincinnati 7, Ohio . . . 457 E. Sixth St.
Dallas 10, Texas . . . 2800 Mockingbird Lane
Denver 16, Colo. . . . 11251 E. Jefferson St.
Houston 10, Texas . . . 2425 Selby St.
Kansas City 3, Mo. . . . 22-23 Southon Blvd.
L. I. City, N. Y. . . . 41-43 Gramercy Ave.
San Francisco 24, Cal. . . . 341 William Ave.

MARCH 1950

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Office
Put your finger on these

BUILDING CONTRACTS!

Your big-profit building contracts are right at your finger-tips when you use DODGE REPORTS. You are told WHERE to go... WHO to see... WHAT to talk about to get these jobs! And you can have this information for any area you specify, any type of construction, or any stage of the construction work.

You get profit-making facts that show you the active prospects for building contracts such as:

- new apartment buildings
- banks, hospitals, schools
- churches, theatres, homes, factories

- in fact, every type of new construction offering you profitable job opportunities.

Thus, with DODGE REPORTS, you can be first in the right place— at the right time; you know what type of materials will be needed— who is involved in each project (name of owner, architect, engineer, contractor) — when the plans will be ready for figuring and when bids must be submitted.

DODGE REPORTS save you time, save you “leg work.” They enable you to base your estimates upon known facts... time your bidding... close deals at the proper moment for effective results.

Let us show you, without obligation, how DODGE REPORTS can help you put your finger on profitable building contracts.

MAIL THIS COUPON

YES—I want to know about the profitable opportunities in New Construction. Without obligation, show me how I can use DODGE REPORTS in my business. (I do business East of the Rockies.)

Name ________________________________

Firm ________________________________

Address ________________________________

F. W. DODGE CORPORATION

Construction News Division

119 West 40th Street, New York 18, N. Y.

Readers Disagree

(Continued from page 168)

the section modulus of this beam is approximately 97.3 inches', but at the quarter points it is but 75.3. A beam with equivalent strength is illustrated in the accompanying drawing. Its thickness is supposed to be the same as that of 2 inch standard dressed scantlings, 3/4.

"A better way to reinforce the beam is to place the reinforcing 2x4 inch member flush with the top edge for the whole length, or the lower edge, if it is preferred. The beam will then be a constant cross-section, with constant section modulus of about 97.3 inches." This procedure has the effect of moving the neutral axis of the beam to the vertical center to a point about 6.35 from the lower surface.

In all of the foregoing calculations, the actual and not the nominal sizes of timbers were used, and shearing stresses were not considered. All jointing was presumed to be perfect, and this is hardly possible without careful gluing of all joints. The spiking usually given such built beams can hardly be expected to develop the full calculated strength.

"A word of caution may be put in here. Efforts to reinforce wood beams by simply changing their cross-sectional shapes are very rarely, entirely successful. I.T. and box sections of wood, especially if short, deep, and heavily loaded, are nearly always subject to dangerous horizontal shearing stresses. These stresses characterizedly concentrate on the edge of the beam. In the case of a built beam, the cross section changes shape suddenly, i.e., where flanges join the web. It is for this reason that fillets are placed at these points on all rolled steel I's and T's. Such fillets are not possible on built beams of wood. The well known ruffled diagonal cross-section is generally necessary on account of these not easily recognizable forces.

TV Used To Sell Building Product

Hachmeister-Incopedate is conducting a 13-week television test campaign in the Pittsburgh area to determine if a building product can be introduced and then properly merchandised through television.

With the development of Bloxolite, the new plastic decorative partition blocks, Hachmeister decided to try television as the medium for introducing it to home owners, architects and builders. Station WDTV in Pittsburgh was selected for the campaign, which is being conducted by Walker & Downing, Hachmeister's advertising agency.
ONLY NUTONE CAN CLAIM ALL THESE FEATURES

- **MORE AIR DELIVERY** — More C.F.M. than other models in the same price bracket.
- **5-YEAR GUARANTEE** — Motor unconditionally guaranteed for full 5 years.
- **EASIEST TO INSTALL** — A screwdriver is the only tool required.
- **A HIT WITH THE WOMEN** — Thumb screw releases grille for quick, easy cleaning.
- **PERFECT ALIGNMENT** — Only three screws lock telescoping sleeves in correct position.
- **SEPARATE UNIT PACKAGING** — Provides flexibility in delivery and installation.
- **Also special houer switch** — Removable motor and blade for cleaning inner sleeve — High temperature baked Nutone gray enamel with zinc chromate undercoat and 19 MORE OUTSTANDING FEATURES we'd like to tell you about. Just write NUTONE, INC., Dept. AB-2, Cincinnati 27, Ohio.
This cooling device was hot at the home show!

Keeps hottest rooms as much as 15° cooler—by means of thin louvers which block the sun but not the view!

Does the work of Venetian blinds plus awnings plus insect screening—for as little as one-tenth the cost of all three!

Kaiser Aluminum Shade Screening is available in regular or tension frames from sash and screen manufacturers, and in 50-foot rolls from jobbers. (Are you a jobber? Some profitable territories are open. Get in touch with us fast!)

Set yourself up for a summer of profits—with the hottest hot weather item you ever had. Write today for free AIA file and name of nearest manufacturer or jobber for low-cost, fast-selling Kaiser Aluminum Shade Screening.

Produced by Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corporation.

New aluminum siding floored 'em at the home show!

May be you were there!

Scores of pop-eyed visitors at Chicago's NAHB Show proved by their enthusiasm that beautiful new Kaiser Aluminum Siding is a fast-moving money-maker—with advantages no other material can offer.

Used on re-siding jobs or new construction, Kaiser Aluminum Siding offers home owners permanent beauty, low first-cost, no upkeep-costs. That means quick sales, high profits and clean, no-complaint deals for you!

GOES ON FAST AND EASY. Nails applied to one edge only. Exclusive curved surface gives extra strength, assures watertight joints. Has permanent baked-on paint finish:
Made of tough, high grade aluminum. Has flawless beauty and quality, with no buckles, wrinkles or "oil cans." Can't rust or warp, can't be damaged by termites, resists fire.

Hurry! See up a deal for Kaiser Aluminum Siding! Write today for free AIA file and name of nearest jobber. (Are you a jobber? Some territories are open. Get in touch with us fast!)

Kaiser Aluminum Siding is produced by Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corporation.
Now—cut labor costs, make more profit on your job, and do a better job, with the new Walker-Turner "900" Series Radial Saw. Walker-Turner machine design brings to the building industry the streamlined techniques of modern production for wood and plastic cutting.

A complete machine as shown, the "900" Radial Saw does all the radial saw jobs. Yet with its big, durable work surface, full-work visibility, and Walker-Turner extra protection, even unskilled labor can operate it easily and safely.

Use this radial saw right on the building job—for easy, profitable cutting. You'll find it's a goodwill builder among home buyers. Be the first in your area to profit from Walker-Turner design in a builder's power tool. Mail coupon for bulletin describing in detail the many features and applications of the new "900" Radial Saw.
Let General Electric help

WHY NOT CAPITALIZE ON SUCCESSES SUCH AS THESE?

A builder in Massachusetts reports: "Sold 125 G-E equipped houses in 10 days!"

From Maryland: "Sold 44 G-E equipped homes from 1 sample in 1 day!"

From Colorado: "Sold 54 G-E equipped homes the first week end!"

Why not follow the success pattern of these builders?

When you equip your houses with the General Electric Kitchen-Laundry you pre-sell your houses.

You give customers what they want—homes designed for better living . . . scientifically designed kitchens that take much of the drudgery out of housework.

And, you know General Electric's reputation for fine products. General Electric appliances are the preferred brand of so many, many people.

As little as $4.80 extra

You can include General Electric living in your houses for as little as $4.80 a month extra when the G-E "Kitchen Package" is included in the long-term realty mortgage!

Furthermore, the economical operation, low maintenance and long life of General Electric appliances may offset the slight increase in monthly payments.

ONLY $9990! "A low-cost luxury home with fully equipped General Electric Kitchen worthy of a $30,000 home!" That's how Moses, Brinker and Campitelli described their Kensington Estates houses.

Included in the kitchen is a G-E family-size refrigerator . . . G-E electric range for automatic cooking . . . G-E sink and electric dishwasher . . . and G-E Disposall® food-waste Unit and storage cabinets. No wonder 250 of these General Electric equipped houses were sold in just 10 days!
sell your houses faster!

From all over the country come enthusiastic builder success stories such as this one . . .

"SOLD 250 G-E EQUIPPED HOUSES IN 10 DAYS!"

Here's what Mr. NATHAN BRISKER, President, and A. CAMPITELLI, Secretary of Kensington Estates, Inc., Brentwood, Md., say:

"We consider our 'Kensington Estates' housing project a huge success. The sale of approximately two hundred and fifty houses in ten days was an attainment far beyond our fondest hopes.

"It is our opinion that the phenomenal success of this project was due to a soundly built house well planned, good financing and the better living built into the homes in the form of the complete General Electric Kitchen.

"We think the public deserves better living in the lower price home as much or probably more than in the more expensive home.

"We want to extend our appreciation to you and the men from the Potomac Electric Power Company for your help and cooperation in manning the houses and demonstrating the G-E Kitchen to the thousands of people who visited these homes."

A COMPLETE MERCHANDISING PROGRAM FOR YOU!

General Electric—the world's largest electrical manufacturer—offers you all these advantages:

- Tested merchandising programs that have helped so many other builders enjoy phenomenal sales results.
- General Electric is the brand of electrical appliances that people prefer to all others.
- Assistance in designing and improving kitchens and layouts for your houses.
- One source of supply for matched equipment—everything but the linoleum and paint.
- Fewer headaches. G-E equipment is world-famous for its dependability.

GET COMPLETE FACTS about the General Electric "Kitchen Package" through your local General Electric distributor, or write to the Home Bureau, General Electric Company, Bridgeport 2, Connecticut.

You can put your confidence in—

GENERAL ELECTRIC
INDUSTRY BRIEFS

Northern hardwood flooring manufacturers were told to expect a 25 per cent decrease in the use of wood floors for industrial building during the year at the recent meeting of the Maple Flooring Manufacturers Association in Chicago. W. C. Abendroth, Reed City, Mich., who was re-elected president of the group, said that the trend definitely pointed to the school field in 1950.

Establishment of a new sales division of the Upson Co. and the appointment of William W. Suttle as its sales manager were announced recently by Harry E. Shed, vice president and director of sales for the company. Memphis, Tenn., will be headquarters for the new Central Division, which will include Louisiana and parts of Tennessee, Alabama, Florida, Missouri, Illinois, Arkansas and Mississippi.

Suttle joined Upson in 1941 and had been manager of the South Atlantic Division since May, 1949.

Louis Herscovitz of Chicago has been named sales consultant for the Ruberoid Co., the firm's president, Herbert Abrahama, announced recently. Herscovitz was vice president and general sales manager for Ruberoid from 1945 to March, 1949, when he resigned to join a brother in another type of business which occupies only part of his time.

Three appointments to the 1950 board of directors of the Plumbing and Heating Industries Bureau have been announced by George O. Toepfer, president of the Bureau. John M. Dunser has been reappointed to represent the Copper and Brass Research Foundation; C. E. Lewis represents the Oil Heat Institute of America; and G. C. Rulkeley the Tubular Plumbing Goods Institute.

L. E. Venard, president of Western Mineral Products Co., Minneapolis, recently announced that the company has expanded operations by purchasing the facilities of Western Vermiculite Co., Denver, Colo. Western Vermiculite, one of the pioneer plants in the vermiculite industry, has operated in the Denver area for more than 10 years.
In the Powder Room, the Richmond RICHLEDGE, Plate G-132. All the big lavatory features and beauty at a budget price. A compact well-hung china unit to fit the smallest bathrooms. Chrome-plated legs and towel bars optional. In 3 sizes: 18" x 15"; and 19" x 17".

In the Kitchen, the Richmond SERBIN, Plate #G.152. A handsome ledgeback acid-resisting enameled cast-iron sink with double drainboard and double compartment. Ideal for base cabinet installations in the most modern kitchens. Drilled for deck-type supply fittings with hose and spray.

In the Master Bathroom, the Richmond BROMLEY, Plate G-132. Smart and modern—will glorify any bathroom. A shelf-back, square bowl vitreous china lavatory with front overflow and anti-splash rim. Chrome-plated legs and towel bars optional. In 3 sizes: 22" x 18"; and 20" x 16".

In the Smaller Kitchen-Dinette, the Richmond STRATTON, Plate #G.210. A beautiful enamel acid-resisting cast-iron flat-rim sink for built-in counter top installations—one of the fine Richmond line of quality sinks. Drilled for supply fitting with hose and spray.

Ensure Satisfied Customers With Smart, Sturdy Richmond Sinks and Lavatories

When you specify or install Richmond you’re guaranteed customer satisfaction. For Richmond’s top-quality products make a lasting impression all through any house. Whatever the situation, there’s a Richmond rugged enameled cast-iron sink (or sink and tray combination) of versatile design with acid-resisting enamel to serve the finest kitchens. Whatever the location, there’s either a Richmond vitreous china or enameled cast-iron lavatory of superior construction, design and finish to grace the finest bathrooms. And with each Richmond unit, there’s a choice of four tasteful pastel colors—Azure Blue, Bermuda Coral, Fern Green and Oriental Ivory—plus the famous Richmond “whiter-white” shade.
A Big-Time "Salesman" for Rural Home Builders!

It's easier to sell your out-of-city dwellings, with Myers Water Systems in your "Sales Story." For instance, this new "HN" Ejerto has profitable advantages for both builder and buyer. Quick, easy installation means important savings for you. Quiet operation, simplified convertibility—positive action at the turn of a tap—are typical features of the new "HN" Ejerto that help to sell homes. And its continuous problem-free performance is a real good-will builder—an important asset for every builder. Full range of Myers Ejerto and Reciprocating Type Water Systems matches every water service need. And a new Myers line of Water Softeners that are today's top values. Write for catalog and name of distributor nearest you.

Famous for Quality
Since 1870

THE F. E. MYERS & BRO. CO.
Dept. B-94, Ashland, Ohio

How to Use Steel Square in Laying out Bridging

THE steel square is superior to any other device in laying out bridging with speed and accuracy. Important point to remember is that figures for rise and run are placed on opposite sides of piece to be marked. The sketch is based on 2"x10" joist 16 inches O.C.—C. M. Olson, Lewisburg, Pa.

How to Prevent Window Sash from Binding

In the case where wood sash are inclined to bind due to expansion the following suggestion is offered. Plane the edge of window stool that adjoins sash leaving a sharp edge at the top of stool as indicated in drawing.—Batsell Moore, Waco, Texas.

How to Draw Form Wires Tight

In placing forms for concrete walls, areas are encountered where it is difficult to twist form wires holding horizontal boards to vertical struts. In these cases wood wedges can be used to draw form wires tight.—W. A. Woodard, Volga, So. Dakota.

How to Use Square for Marking Gauge

A large number of carpenters use a combination square for a marking gauge, but they find it rather difficult and awkward holding a pencil at the end of the rule blade.

To overcome this condition, file a notch at the center of the end of blade and the pencil will stay in place.—Submitted by Arthur F. Taggart, Monrovia, Calif.
only 155 man-hours to erect this better house

P&H PREFERRED HOMES
GO UP FASTER . . . EARN BIGGER PROFITS

The time element is only one item in your P&H profit picture.

Consider the cost factor. P&H Preferred Homes give more accurate control of building costs than you have ever known!

Most important of all, here is a profit opportunity not equalled in any other type of building. You can meet the price demands of the market...and earn greater profits on four to five times as many homes as you can build by conventional methods. And you'll sell them, for here is sales appeal that has proved itself wherever P&H Preferred Homes have been shown.

These important reasons, with the economies of mass production, explain why so many profit-wise builders are turning to P&H Preferred Homes in '50. Start now, for a really profitable building year.

Send today for all the facts about P&H Preferred Homes.

See the article "Prefabrication Up-to-date and Down-to-Earth" in this issue of American Builder, page 84

P&H PRE-ASSEMBLED HOMES
305 North Spring Street
Fond du Lac, Wisconsin

HIGH QUALITY HOUSES

3 Full sizes: 24' wide by 28' long.
24' wide by 30' long.
24' wide by 36' long.

Large living room — 13' 7" x 19' 4"

Join-free, crack-proof walls.

Choice of two or three bedrooms.

Flush doors throughout.

Built with or without basement.

Choice of heating equipment.

Highly rated for FHA financing.

MARCH 1950
Tenth Edition

The Building Estimator's Reference Book

By Frank R. Walker

The new Tenth Edition contains latest estimating and cost data on everything that goes into house construction, from foundation to finish. It can be used in any locality, regardless of local prices or wage scales. It covers all types of small and large building construction.

For 30 years Walker's handbook has furnished contractors and estimators the most complete compilation of estimating and cost data available. The new edition has been revised and improved in the light of postwar conditions. Thousands of items that enter into construction estimates are logically arranged and tabulated for ready reference. A complete cross-index enables the user to quickly locate any subject.

HELPS PREPARE BETTER ESTIMATES

A copy of this new edition will help any builder, contractor or estimator in figuring and performing work at minimum costs. It will reduce the chance of overlooking an important item in an estimate. New methods of doing various kinds of work are explained and new building materials that have come on the market since wartime restrictions were lifted are fully described.

SEND FOR A COPY TODAY

Send for a copy of the new Tenth Edition of THE BUILDING ESTIMATOR'S REFERENCE BOOK today. Take advantage of the many opportunities it offers for increasing your profits through better estimates. Money back if not entirely satisfactory.

FREE

With The Building Estimator's Reference Book

The Vest Pocket Estimator

This is one of the most popular little estimating books ever used by contractors. It contains 220 pages, 2½ x 5 inches, and is flexibly bound to fit the vest pocket. Estimating and cost data most frequently referred to is presented in condensed tabular form. It can be instantly referred to on the job or in the office.
Whether it’s a small home or a large project, Superior Unit Wood Windows and Nu-Style Unit Wood Cabinets are ideal products. They offer tremendous advantages in reducing building costs and low maintenance. With Superior Windows, the sash can be installed and removed while plastering or painting, in fact, at any time during construction prior to the application of inside stops. The Superior, patented, jamb-liner weatherstrip which offers this flexibility also equalizes dimensional variations in the window. And . . . this provides a weathertight, snug fitting sash which slides easily all-year-round.

The features of Nu-Style Cabinets are also many! They provide utmost convenience . . . maximum utility . . . absolute economy and greater flexibility. They can be scribed or sawn, and they can be enameled any color or finished natural.

Bilt-Well Products are distributed by leading woodwork jobbers throughout the 37 Eastern States.

CARR, ADAMS & COLLIER CO., Dubuque, Iowa

Manufacturers of the Bilt-Well Line: Superior Unit Wood Windows • Exterior & Interior Doors • Entrance & Shutters • Closetop Casements • Carryover Garage Doors • Basement Unit Windows • Louvers & Gable Sash • Breakfast Nooks • Combination Doors • Screens & Storm Sash • Corner (China) Cabinets • Glider Cabinets • Ironing Board Cabinets • Mantels & Telephone Cabinets • Multiple-Use & Linen Cabinets • Stair Parts
American Builder Publishers
Announce Staff Promotions

J. & Crane, left, vice president and secretary of the Simmons-Boardman Publishing Corp., and eastern advertising manager of the American Builder since 1938, whose appointment as general sales manager of all the corporation's transportation publications was recently announced by James G. Lynes, Simmons-Boardman president, and Charles A. Simeone, who succeeds Crane as eastern advertising manager. Also announced is the appointment of Robert A. Wilk, formerly with McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., as American Builder promotion manager. Crane is widely known in all branches of the light construction industry and has been affiliated with Simmons-Boardman since 1902. In his new post, he will serve as promotion director for all of the corporation's publications. Simeone, prior to his promotion, was assistant eastern advertising manager.

STANLEY PLANES
Make the most of your skill

The choice of 9 out of 10 woodworkers, Stanley Planes feel right... work right. These planes—and many other types of planes—are part of the complete line of Stanley Tools. When you buy tools, look for this famous trade-mark. Stanley Tools, New Britain, Conn.

Here it is... a 3 cu. ft.
PLASTER and MORTAR MIXER... for the small contractor, or for decentralized mixing on large jobs

With B. & S. engine drive $320... Electric motor drive $300

Here's a unit that will place your mixing on an efficient money-saving basis. Just wheel it to the spot nearest the work... goes through 36-inch doors. Changing height 36 inches... heavy-duty blades give end-to-end action for thorough mixing... long splitter saves time. Hinged housing for quick access to engine and drive... hinged safety gating for easy cleaning. Light-like construction... heavy roller chain and machine-cut gear drive... trouble-proof stuffing box.

Literature on request
Also 6 and 10 cu. ft. plaster and mortar mixers, tilting and non-tilting concrete mixers, concrete carts, mortar bases

MULLER MACHINERY CO., Inc. Metuchen 4, New Jersey
Let's consider BEAUTY below grade

WHY IS BEAUTY—an important factor in home building—neglected below grade? All too frequently basements, representing 20% or more of the home area, are left unfinished. These basements are highly valued by home owners for laundries, workshops, recreation and play rooms. Why, then, should they be neglected... particularly when it costs so little to decorate with Medusa Paints!

With colorful Medusa Paints, you transform dull unfinished basements into bright, livable areas. But this is only half the story of Medusa Paints. On walls, Medusa Portland Cement Paint actually protects the construction...sealing out mild dampness, while Medusa Rubber Base Coating gives concrete floors a super-tough finish that has remarkable wearing qualities. Use these long lasting paints for basements, utility rooms, garages, breezeways, stucco and concrete block homes—in fact, all concrete and masonry surfaces! To help you select harmonizing color schemes, we have prepared color charts. Write for them.

MEDUSA PRODUCTS DIVISION
of MEDUSA PORTLAND CEMENT COMPANY
1002-2 MIDLAND BUILDING • CLEVELAND 15, OHIO

BEST for Masonry Surfaces
MEDUSA PAINTS

MARCH 1950
Any Style
For Any Climate

ENGINEERED HOUSES
are flexible!

Engineered Houses fit any climate, any style, whatever you want—your way! They're rugged individualists designed for speed—fast because we take your plans or ours and pre-cut and panelize the materials into mass-production. Not pre-fab! Not made to straight-jacket formulas. Versatile—an entirely new conception! $4,000 house or $40,000 house; one unit or a complete project. Our engineers have a billion hours of know-how proved on projects across the nation and around the world! Save on material costs. Save on erection costs.

FOR COMMUNITY, INDUSTRIAL OR SPECIALIZED NEEDS

Phone, wire or write for FREE booklet ENGINEERED HOUSING and get full details on this revolutionary technique in housing construction!

TEXAS HOUSING COMPANY
9301 DENTON DRIVE
PHONE D4-2901 DALLAS, TEXAS

NRLDA Highway Signs
To 'Sell' Home Ownership

Highway signs selling home ownership will be installed throughout the country in 1950 by lumber dealers in a NRLDA-sponsored publicity program to be carried out by state and regional associations.

WHERE YOUR HOME BEGINS

Where your home begins

DEALER NAME HERE

Brown's
SUPERCEDAR
NATIONALLY
ADVERTISED

Guaranteed 90% Red Heart or Better

Only SUPER-CEDAR is of the same uniform quality standard that guarantees every package to meet our 90% Red Heart or Better, and 100% oil treated, as promised.

ALL WIDTBs PUT-UP 40 FT. TO PACKAGES

For Community, Industrial or Specialized Needs

These are written for?

EMG INURED HOUSING and are of the finest, best

TEXAS HOUSING COMPANY

20 Million Acres in Tree Farms at End of 1949

At the end of the year, the nation had a record 20,010,102 acres of privately-owned timber land devoted to the production of wood for commercial use. This acreage, representing 2242 different ownerships in 27 states, is certified in the American Tree Farm system.

Nearly 3,000,000 acres were added in 1949, according to James McClellan, chief forester for the American Forest Products Industries, Inc., which sponsors the program in cooperation with state agencies.

For the 5th consecutive year the South led all other regions in tree farm growth, with a total of 1,151,759 acres. The Western Pine area was second and the Lake State region third.

Minnesota will dedicate its first tree farm in the spring of 1950.

Red Cedar Closet Lining

Supercedar

ATTRACTIVELY PACKAGED

SUPER-CEDAR is of the same uniform quality standard that guarantees every package to meet our 90% Red Heart or Better, and 100% oil treated, as promised.

FOR COMMUNITY, INDUSTRIAL OR SPECIALIZED NEEDS

These are written for?

EMG INURED HOUSING and are of the finest, best

TEXAS HOUSING COMPANY

20 Million Acres in Tree Farms at End of 1949

At the end of the year, the nation had a record 20,010,102 acres of privately-owned timber land devoted to the production of wood for commercial use. This acreage, representing 2242 different ownerships in 27 states, is certified in the American Tree Farm system.

Nearly 3,000,000 acres were added in 1949, according to James McClellan, chief forester for the American Forest Products Industries, Inc., which sponsors the program in cooperation with state agencies.

For the 5th consecutive year the South led all other regions in tree farm growth, with a total of 1,151,759 acres. The Western Pine area was second and the Lake State region third.

Minnesota will dedicate its first tree farm in the spring of 1950.

Supercedar

ATTRACTIVELY PACKAGED

SUPER-CEDAR is of the same uniform quality standard that guarantees every package to meet our 90% Red Heart or Better, and 100% oil treated, as promised.

FOR COMMUNITY, INDUSTRIAL OR SPECIALIZED NEEDS

These are written for?

EMG INURED HOUSING and are of the finest, best

TEXAS HOUSING COMPANY

20 Million Acres in Tree Farms at End of 1949

At the end of the year, the nation had a record 20,010,102 acres of privately-owned timber land devoted to the production of wood for commercial use. This acreage, representing 2242 different ownerships in 27 states, is certified in the American Tree Farm system.

Nearly 3,000,000 acres were added in 1949, according to James McClellan, chief forester for the American Forest Products Industries, Inc., which sponsors the program in cooperation with state agencies.

For the 5th consecutive year the South led all other regions in tree farm growth, with a total of 1,151,759 acres. The Western Pine area was second and the Lake State region third.

Minnesota will dedicate its first tree farm in the spring of 1950.
Even the queerest window shade requirements don't baffle Columbia! You may want extra long, skinny shades for some mysterious purpose—or jumbo shades that sound impossibly large. Just see your Columbia Authorized Dealer and he'll follow your specifications to the dot. But versatility is only one of the big benefits you get when you install Columbia Window Shades. Some others are:

**Long Life**—Columbia Shades are built for hard wear... woven to resist pinholes and cracks. Maintenance costs are kept way down because Columbia Shades are really tough.

**Perfect Service**—Quiet and dependable operation is assured. Columbia Shades and rollers pass rigid tests before they leave the factory.

**Washability**—The firm fabric in Columbia washable shades comes smiling through repeated scrubbings. Colors stay fresh as new.

**Weather-proof**—Columbia Shades are impervious to weather. Stand up boldly to wind, rain, scorching sun. Columbia Cloth surpasses U.S. Govt. Specifications in quality.
There's something SPECIAL about bathrooms when accessories are HALL-MACK

In Hall-Mack's complete selection of bathroom accessories you'll find unique special accessories like these—made to add the final touch of convenience and appearance to any bathroom...

This beautiful Concealed Lavatory Unit is a perfect companion for all other Hall-Mack Accessories. Soap, tumbler and toothbrush are ready at the touch of a finger—yet smartly concealed when not in use. These bathroom necessities are mounted on a revolving panel, and only a polished chrome surface flush with the bathroom wall is visible when the unit is closed...

And here is a three-bar Adjustable Towel Rack—a real space-saver. It's instantly adjusted to any of three positions (horizontal, 45°, or down), and is ideal for drying hosery, for displaying guest towels, and for bath towel storage. Drops down out of the way when not in use, yet provides so much extra convenience when needed.

Look for all of the extra qualities in bathroom accessories—and you'll choose Hall-Mack! Remember—there is a complete line to give you the right accessories for every bathroom need. Hall-Mack also makes a full selection of fine Medicine Cabinets and other needed specialties. Write for details.

Hall-Mack Company, 1144 W. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 7, California.

Book for Merchandising Homes Published by National Plan Service

A complete home building book, designed as a merchandising aid for retail lumber dealers, and others in the building industry is being published by National Plan Service, Inc., R. V. Winters, vice president, has announced. Called "Planning Your Individual Home," the book contains 96 pages of 15x20-inch dimension. Fifty-six pages portray home designs in full color and give home planning guidance, while 40 are devoted to building materials from which to choose in planning a home.

WISCONSIN PROFESSOR NAMED HHFA HOUSING RESEARCH HEAD

Appointment of Dr. Richard U. Ratcliff of the University of Wisconsin as Director of the new HHFA Division of Housing Research, authorized under the Housing Act of 1949, was announced recently by Administrator Raymond M. Foley of the Housing and Home Finance Agency.

Dr. Ratcliff has had about 20 years of varied experience in the housing field, including business, teaching, government, consulting, writing and research in the economic and social phases of housing, planning and real estate. He formerly was with the (Continued on page 188)
...from Oregon's finest Douglas fir

Plywood is known as the "miracle" wood. How it gets that way at Associated Plywood plants is no miracle at all, but rather a combination of outstanding natural and man-made circumstances.

The rich, rain forests of Oregon yield the fine Douglas fir that comes to Associated mills. These mills are among the largest and most modern in the plywood industry, with a number of manufacturing "firsts" to their credit.

And in these mills work more than 900 skilled craftsmen—men who have had years of training and experience.

The plywood they produce (both exterior and interior panels) is grademarked and trademarked—a double guarantee of product quality and user satisfaction.

APMI trademarked plywood is available in the nation's major building and distribution areas, in stock sizes for most efficient use. Your inquiries are welcomed at Associated mills, or at any of the listed warehouses.

APMI Stack Panel Sizes
Lengths: 60" 72" 84" 96" 108" 120" 144"
Widths: 24" 30" 36" 48"
How to make provision for attic fans in your homes

It is a simple matter to plan new homes so that they can be made comfortable throughout hot summer months. The two steps described below will save money for owners by providing for inexpensive installation of package attic fans, the most economical and practical means of cooling an entire house.

**Step 1. Frame for ceiling opening over halfway.**

By framing and installing fans when home is built, no extra construction expense is involved. If installation is to be made later, framed opening can be temporarily plastered over or closed with plywood.

**Step 2. Provide adequate louvres in proper location.**

On new construction it costs very little to include ample exhaust openings to handle attic ventilation. These may be gable louvres or porch, sofit or basement exhausts, depending on the design of the house.

Installation of Hunter Package Fan can then easily be made when home is built, or later

This new fan is a compact unit, with built-in fan, motor and suction box. Fits low-clearance attics. Certified air delivery ratings for any size home or climate.

**MAIL FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION DETAILS**

Hunter Fan and Ventilating Company, 381 S. Front St., Memphis 2, Tenn.

Send copy of "How to Cool for Comfort" to:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Firm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Address</td>
<td>City &amp; State</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**New Johns-Manville Product Used in Interior Decorating**

Johns-Manville has entered the interior decorating field in its Flexboard line of asbestos and cement utility sheet materials with the 1950 introduction of De Luxe Flexboard.

Manufactured in sheets one-eighth-inch thick, four feet wide and up to eight feet long, the new material features a fabric pattern and is available in six colors. It has the appearance of a textured material and a hard, smooth finish.

The finish is fused into the base sheet through the use of heat and pressure. The manufacturers said that accelerated tests over a period of more than a year have shown that De Luxe Flexboard is alcohol-proof, grease-proof and highly resistant to acids, alkalis and household chemicals; that it is not marred by burning cigarettes; is remarkably shock-resistant; and that it withstands high humidity, hot water, steam, sun and heat.

Domestic applications of the material include bathrooms, kitchens, nurseries and game rooms; among commercial applications are walls and ceilings in shops and showrooms; window backgrounds and interior displays; and interiors of office buildings, hospitals, theatres and schools. For any of these uses the board may be applied either by adhesives or mechanical fastenings.

**Wisconsin Professor**

(Continued from page 186)

National Housing Agency, predecessor to the HHFA and, since 1944, he has been Professor of Land Economics, School of Commerce, at the University of Wisconsin.

Title IV of the Housing Act of 1949 authorizes for the first time a comprehensive and coordinated housing research program. It directs the HHFA Administrator to carry out a program of research and studies concerned with housing economics and other housing market data and with development, demonstration, and promotion of the acceptance and application of new and improved building materials, methods, and techniques, directed toward increased and sustained production and lower costs.

This activity is to be carried out in cooperation with government and non-profit organizations and private industry.

Since administrative funds for the new program became available late in October, specific research projects were forth in appropriation requests to Congress have been going forward, Foley said.
End Swinging Door Nuisances
Increase Room and Closet Space
Yet Actually Cost Less to Install

Doors and Frame Comprise a Packaged Unit Ready for Installation.
Doors May Be Purchased Separately.

No wonder housewives everywhere choose Steelcraft's new SPACEMAKER Steel Doors in preference to the old swinging, space-hogging kind. Just look at the diagrams—see how you have to claw and fumble to get at anything stored in the dead ends of old-style closets. Spacemakers open right up to whatever you want. Besides, Spacemakers permit full use of the room space in front of closets which must be kept free for ordinary doors to swing in.

Nevertheless, Spacemakers actually sell for less than comparable wood doors and hardware. They save on construction costs, too—eliminate extra studs, lath and plaster—cut building time, too because they're so quickly and easily installed. Once installed, they assure smooth, quiet operation—and trouble free service for years to come. Send now for complete details. Just mail the coupon below.
Six Cities Approved for Slum Clearance Funds Under 1949 Housing Act

The first reservations of funds under slum clearance and urban redevelopment programs authorized by the Housing Act of 1949 were made recently when Raymond M. Foley, HHFA Administrator, approved preliminary allocations totaling more than $5,000,000 in Federal grant funds for the first six cities to file applications.

The reservations were signed by Foley and Nathaniel S. Keith, director of the Division of Slum Clearance and Urban Redevelopment, at a ceremony at the administrator's office attended by members of Congress representing the applicant cities.

The six cities ranged in population (1940) from 20,000 to 294,000. The cities, amount of grant funds reserved for them and populations are: Jackson, Tenn., $300,000, 24,000; Albany, Ga., $200,000, 29,000; Perth Amboy, N. J., $177,170, 41,000; St. Paul, Minn., $1,276,870, 288,000; Nashville, Tenn., $1,861,000, 167,000; Dallas, Texas, $1,758,400, 294,000.

The grant reservations were made to communities on the basis of applications approved by local governing bodies. They are intended to assure these communities that such reservations will remain available during the period necessary to develop plans for specific slum clearance projects, prior to the execution of first loan and grant contracts.

Keith pointed out that they do not constitute binding commitments, since firm contracts for slum clearance aid can only be entered into with localities on the basis of fully developed proposals. In order to maintain the grant reservations, the localities must take definite steps toward the accomplishment of specific projects within six months.

Under Title I of the Housing Act of 1949, a total of $1,000,000,000 in loans and $500,000,000 in grants is made available to assist local communities in slum clearance and urban redevelopment programs. Reservation of grant funds at the present time is limited to projects to be started by July 1, 1951 and are to be made from the initial $200,000,000 of the grant authorization.

The Federal grants are to be used to pay up to two-thirds of the net write-down cost representing the difference between the cost of acquiring clearing, and preparing the land for redevelopment and the value of the cleared land for its approved new uses. The locality will contribute at least the remaining one-third.
"Heatilator Fireplaces cost no more and make houses easier to sell!"

SAY LEADING OPERATIVE BUILDERS

HERE'S a big extra selling feature that makes houses move faster — and costs you little or nothing! Build your houses around the cheery glow of a modern Heatilator® Fireplace — the Fireplace that circulates heat instead of wasting it up the chimney. Savings in labor and materials usually more than make up for the small cost of the Heatilator unit.

1. Assures correct operation. The Heatilator unit is a scientifically designed, lifetime-built steel form around which you can build any style fireplace. It assures correct construction even by inexperienced masons and eliminates common faults that cause smoking.

2. Saves you time and money. The Heatilator unit adds little or nothing to the cost of the finished fireplace because it's complete from hearth to flue and ready to install. It saves on expensive firebrick. It saves mason time and labor because all designing is done. You save valuable time because the Heatilator unit permits unsupervised construction.

3. Circulates heat, saves fuel. The Heatilator unit takes heat that is ordinarily wasted, and circulates it to every corner of the room ... and to adjoining rooms as well. On cool Spring and Fall days, furnace operation is unnecessary. In mild climates, it's the only heating source needed.

4. Makes any house easier to sell. It's the kind of quality comfort feature today's househunters are looking for! And they know the Heatilator name through over twenty years of national magazine advertising.

Write today for complete specifications and illustrations showing a variety of attractive fireplace designs employing Heatilator units.

Heatilator Fireplaces are sold by all leading building material dealers. Accept no substitute. Look for the Heatilator name on the dome and on the damper handle. Heatilator, Inc., 633 E. Brighton Ave., Syracuse 5, N.Y.

Heatilator is the reg. trademark of Heatilator, Inc.
The contemporary living room has a long, low fireplace with simple and effective lines. Ash gray color of the tile floor blends well with the brown color of the fireplace mantel.

White brick wall and floor of ash gray clay tile are compelling features of the library. The fireplace in this room is again a simple design. A wood panel over the fireplace, the same width as the fireplace opening, carries the design motif up to the ceiling. Colors of the painting selected to go over the fireplace are dark lined to match the dark effect of the fireplace opening.

Highlight of the dining room is an ash gray clay tile floor that blends well with exposed white brick of the wall.

The bedroom is made pleasant and restful by harmonizing colors and materials. Here again the designer

(Continued on page 194)

The contemporary living room has a long, low fireplace with simple and effective lines. Ash gray color of the tile floor blends well with the brown color of the fireplace mantel.

White brick wall and floor of ash gray clay tile are compelling features of the library. The fireplace in this room is again a simple design. A wood panel over the fireplace, the same width as the fireplace opening, carries the design motif up to the ceiling. Colors of the painting selected to go over the fireplace are dark lined to match the dark effect of the fireplace opening.

Highlight of the dining room is an ash gray clay tile floor that blends well with exposed white brick of the wall.

The bedroom is made pleasant and restful by harmonizing colors and materials. Here again the designer

(Continued on page 194)
For Better, More Attractive Homes —

LEIGH BUILDING PRODUCTS

"They'll Lower Your Costs!"

ONE OF THE OUTSTANDING NEW ITEMS OFFERED IN THE LEIGH 1950 LINE IS OUR NEW LINE OF METAL AWNINGS AND CANOPIES

These units are made of DOUBLE-PROTECTED Steel — Steel that is coated with zinc and benderized for double weather protection. Finished in two coats of baked enamel — one piece construction — no assembly problems. Rigid steel construction will withstand wind, falling icicles, etc. Beautiful styling enhances any home.

WINDOW AWNINGS

An attractive permanent metal awning that gives cool shade without cutting off ventilation and light. Finished in 3 attractive colors — Green, Blue and Tile Red baked enamel. White enamel inside gives lighter room. Flashing nails or screws to house — heavy steel ornamental brackets screw to awning and house — a sturdy permanent installation that can be made in a matter of minutes. Projects 20”. Made in widths 10”, 16”, and 22”. Packed in individual shipping containers, complete with brackets, etc.

DOOR CANOPIES

Builders! These door canopies cut your cost 50% to 75%. Compare their cost with your “on the job” fabrication cost. Finished in 3 attractive colors — Green, Blue and Tile Red. Flashing nails or screws to house — heavy steel ornamental brackets screw to canopy and house — a rigid permanent installation that can be made in a matter of minutes. Drip drain channel at front roof edge. Projects 10” — 6” deep, 48” and 54” widths. Packed in individual shipping containers, complete with brackets, etc.

Other Leigh Products

Write today for the LEIGH catalog and your nearest LEIGH Building Products source.

AIR CONTROL PRODUCTS, INC.

COOPERSVILLE  LEIGH AVE.

MARCH 1950
has achieved an outstanding effect by using simple lines, and a straightforward design motif. A broad, sturdy wood mantel over the low fireplace provides a setting for display items; a natural wood wall above the fireplace blends with the wood mantel, and adds softness to the colors in the room. The design motif of the fireplace is carried out by the use of wood panels on the wall across the room.

The theme of all the rooms is tied together by the use of the same color clay tile, a technique which the designer uses to achieve “interflowing” rooms.

“Clay tile has long been used for floors throughout Spain, Argentina and other lands, but in the United States it has been too often restricted to bathrooms, kitchens and patios,” said Drew Schroeder, chairman of the Tile Council of America, which cooperated with Widdicomb on the Grand Rapids display. “These rooms prove that clay has the beauty and design qualities needed to fit it for floors throughout the finest and most modern homes.”

The PARKS Planing Mill SPECIAL

8 MACHINES IN ONE

The Parks Model R Planing Mill Special is a low priced, multi-purpose, money-saving machine that is ideal for almost every shop. It offers a Cont Iron Double Table Rip and Crosscut, 22-Inch Band Saw, Swing Cut-Off Saw, 12-Inch Jointer, Tenoner, Upright Hollow-Chisel Mortiser and Borer, Reversible Spindle Shaper, and 18-Inch Sanding Disc.

Write for free descriptive literature.

MANUFACTURERS OF QUALITY WOODWORKING MACHINES Since 1887.
Important!

**Insist on this seal... when you buy**

**ALUMINUM WINDOWS**

Make this your “safety rule” when you buy aluminum windows—**insist on the “Quality-Approved” seal.**

It’s your assurance of complete satisfaction, for you and your customers.

It’s your protection against windows of inferior materials and construction.

Today, with so many makes to choose from, this protection is particularly important.

It tells you which manufacturers make windows that have been tested against rigid standards, and approved.

When you see this bright red seal you’ll know you’re getting all the advantages of aluminum windows at their best—quick, easy installation, good looks, freedom from painting and costly upkeep, trouble-free operation and long, long life.

You can get “Quality-Approved” aluminum windows from any manufacturer listed below.

For complete information consult any Association member, see Sweet’s Builders File (Section 5c/1a) or write to Dept. AB-5.

_Aluminum Window Manufacturers Association_

209 Cedar Avenue, Takoma Park, Washington 12, D.C.

The William Bayley Company, Springfield, Ohio * Copple Products Corporation, St. Louis, Missouri-
General Bronze Corporation (and its subsidiary The Aluminum Window Corporation), Garden City, N. Y.
Ventilating louvers in laying houses prevent moisture build-up.

Within the walls, a 2-inch blanket of glass fiber provides further insulation to keep chickens warm during the cold winter months prevalent in Minnesota. The blankets were installed by nailing wood lath strips over the fold of the paper that encloses the insulation.

On inside walls of the laying houses, ¾-inch Insulite Graylite insulation board was nailed directly over the 2x6-inch studs. To resist the moisture produced by chickens, a barrier of special kraft paper with an asphalt core was placed over the ¾-inch insulation board on the interior walls. Asbestos board nailed over the vapor barrier completes the wall and provides a durable surface that resists pecking by chickens.

A. A. Urness, owner of the Rochester, Minn., hatchery, recently completed two of these laying houses.

Framed of lumber, the laying houses have a concrete block foundation. Floor framing consists of a laminated 8x10-foot girder extending lengthwise of the building along the center line. Framing into this includes 4x10-inch beams, spaced 7½ feet apart for the pen areas and 5 feet apart for the feed room. A two-inch D & M floor is laid over the beams.

The wall selected by Urness begins with an exterior asbestos composition board in ¼-inch thickness, horizontally applied in 4x8-foot sheets. Insulating sheathing was tightly installed around the windows and doors.

### Standardized Panels Speed House Erections

Texas Housing Company of Dallas and New Mexico Housing company of Santa Fe have developed a new technique in home construction. These firms are manufacturing and marketing "engineered" houses embodying a medium between prefabricated buildings and conventional methods of construction. The plant at Dallas is handling better than one million board feet of lumber a week. In this plant, lumber is precut to size and built into wall panels, roof trusses, and other component parts of a house. About 50 per cent of the rough carpentry work is done at the factory.

The company has developed about 200 models and designs for homes from one to four or more bedrooms, ranging in price from $5000 to $90,000, including lot. In addition to its own models, the company is able to adapt specifically designed plans to its production methods. Houses are sold packaged, for erection by contractors, with all lumber needed for completion precut to size, including doors, windows, trim, interior wall finish, hardware, and appliances. The panels are sheathed, exterior only, with ¼ to ¾-inch plywood.

---

**TRINITY WHITE Portland Cement**

Your customers will appreciate Trinity, the whitest white cement.

Gives uniformly excellent results. Widely advertised to architects and users for years. Used in volume in architectural concrete units, terrazzo, stucco, paint, etc. Other uses include light reflecting floors, ornamental work, tile setting, etc.

Trinity is a true portland cement and meets Federal and ASTM specifications. Carry it in stock.

Trinity Division, General Portland Cement Co., 111 W. Monroe St., Chicago; Republic Bank Bldg., Dallas, 816 W. 5th St., Los Angeles.

---

TRINITY WHITE

is a
True Portland Cement!
Homes COST LESS to build — yield MORE PROFIT to Builders!

That's why National Homes Corporation is not only the nation's largest producer of prefabricated homes, but also the fastest growing.

Output at Lafayette is already scheduled for a 50% increase over 1949, when we broke all records month after month. Our new plant at Horseheads, New York (near Elmira), serving the Eastern seaboard, means a still greater increase.

Inquire NOW — your city may be open for dealership!

NATIONAL HOMES CORPORATION
LAFAYETTE, INDIANA, U. S. A.
Double Glazing Lowers Air Conditioning Costs, Lab Experiments Reveal

Preliminary results of 3-year tests at the Cleveland laboratories of the American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers indicate important advantages for double glazing.

Summer heat is transferred through glass by three means: 1) a quarter-inch light and a quarter-inch air space. A substantial reduction is effected when Heat Absorbing plate glass is used as one light of a double glazed window unit. Transmission of solar energy is then reduced to 44.5 per cent.

Air conditioning savings in dollars and cents may be calculated from the experiments with heat transmission by conduction and convection. Using a day when the outdoor temperature is 95 degrees and the indoor temperature is 80 degrees Fahrenheit with an exterior wind velocity of 15 m.p.h. (these are the conditions upon which air conditioning engineers usually base their cooling calculations) the time rate of flow of heat through a window by conduction and convection was measured for single quarter-inch plate and for double glazing consisting of two quarter-inch lights and a quarter-inch air space. This rate of flow is designated U. For single glass this value was long 1.06 BTU/s (sq. ft.) (deg. F.) (hr.). When the above double glazed combination is used the value 1.06 becomes 0.61. Thus if the cost of power to cool the air warmed by heat flow through single glass is $1.06 for a given area, the cost of power for the same area when double glazing is used would be 61 cents. Heat Absorbing plate glass does not affect reduction of surface-to-surface heat conduction, its value lying in the reduction of direct and diffuse solar radiation.

These figures can be readily transferred not only into greater warm weather comfort for occupants of private homes but mean a substantial reduction in the size and cost of basic air conditioning comfort for large buildings also.

Further calculations, using basic data in the 1949 Heating, Ventilating, Air Conditioning Guide, show that a five ton reduction in the cooling load for a building, in latitude 40 degrees with 1,500 square feet of shaded western windows, can be effected with the use of Heat Absorbing Thermopane. The records of architects and air conditioning engineers in a number of Thermopane-glazed buildings support these laboratory results.

The air cooling load requirements for small and medium sized commercial establishments are often met with factory built air conditioning units. When double glazing is installed in such buildings it is often possible to take care of cooling requirements with an air conditioning plant that is a size smaller than would have been necessary for a building with single glazing.

WONDER 3½ TILTHER. The original and still the greatest value in small job mixers. Quality construction featuring Figure "K" mixing action. Quickly spotted anywhere, as shown in above photo. You know this mixer and can buy it with assurance it is the best in the field.

Here are two mixers every builder should own. They speed up work, save many man hours a year and are known everywhere for their quality and rugged construction. See your CMC distributor or write for catalogs.

WONDER 3½ TILTHER, The original and still the greatest value in small job mixers. Quality construction featuring Figure "K" mixing action. Quickly spotted anywhere, as shown in above photo. You know this mixer and can buy it with assurance it is the best in the field.
CAN YOU REALLY INCREASE BUILDING VALUES 
WHILE REDUCING BUILDING COSTS?

Yes, there is a practical way to give the owner more for his building dollar ... while the builder actually saves time and money! By using building materials designed on a 4-inch "module," or unit of measurement, time, labor and costs are all reduced — as long experience has proved. No wonder modular design is one of today's most important developments in the building industry!

ANSWERING YOUR QUESTIONS ABOUT 
MODULAR-SIZE WOODWORK

Q. WHAT IS MODULAR COORDINATION?

Modular coordination means that the various materials going into the construction of a building are designed on the 4-inch module so that they will fit together quickly and easily.

Q. WHAT IS A MODULAR PLAN?

A modular plan is one drawn on a 3-dimensional, 4-inch grid, to which the building layout details are referenced. This provides a simple, convenient and uniform way of dimensioning and referencing drawings and of relating details to the dimensions of the building.

Q. DOES MODULAR DESIGN REQUIRE ANY CHANGE IN BUILDING METHODS?

No. Modular-size woodwork merely reduces wasteful cutting and fitting on the job. Any type of modular-size window, for example, fits every standard 2-light opening.

Q. DOES MODULAR DESIGN LIMIT CREATIVE PLANNING?

No. Modular design does not limit or restrict the free architectural expression of style and individuality. Modular design, too, fits any type of structure — no matter how small or how large.

MAIL THE COUPON FOR COMPLETE FACTS!

Ask your lumber dealer to give you the facts about modular-size windows, window frames, screens and other woodwork — or mail the coupon for our free illustrated folder.

NATIONAL WOODWORK MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION
332 SOUTH MICHIGAN AVENUE, CHICAGO 4, ILLINOIS

The seal of approval identifies woodwork products with the NWWA minimum standards of toxic-preservation treatment.
IN ALL POPULAR SIZES, IN A WIDE VARIETY OF PRICE RANGES

CROSLEY offers you a Complete Line of

KITCHEN APPLIANCES AND EQUIPMENT

Now, at last, you can install a complete Crosley kitchen—with all the appliances and equipment specifically styled and designed to go together—in almost any size or shape of room and at prices your clients can afford.

Crosley offers you a complete new kitchen line—adaptable, modern, beautiful.

You can "create" your Crosley kitchens from a choice of scores of appliances, cabinets, and accessories in the popular sizes and price ranges. Specialized assistance is available through Crosley National Builder Sales—a department developed to supply complete information for your building needs.
Choose from 9 beautiful Crosley Refrigerators
(3 Apartment-Size Models)

Only Crosley offers you the exclusive Shelvesor® that doubles "front-free" refrigerator space and triple the bottle storage. Put frequently used foods right in front, in plain sight...never "disappearance fault." And Crosley gives you the wonderful "Butterfree," plus full-width freezer compartment on most models, plus compact ELECTRIC WATER unit, hermetically sealed, requires no filling or servicing. Warranted for five full years.

You have a choice of 34 different Crosley Electric Water Heaters

Crosley offers a wide range of Custom and Do-It-Yourself Models, in capacities from 32 to 62 gallons — in both round top and table-top models (at right).

- Extra-heavy galvanized steel storage tank (warranted for five full years in Do-It-Yourself Models, 20 years in Custom Models)
- Simplified installation
- High-gloss baked-on enamel finish to match white appliances
- Fiberglass insulation

Crosley Home Freezers offer you a full line of sizes from 3.2 to 29 cu. ft. capacity, including the Crosley Kitchen Freezer — world's lowest-priced home freezer. Here's a special feature you can offer tenants and homeowners for as low as $1.60 a month!

Select any of 8 handsome Crosley Electric Ranges
(3 Apartment-Size Models)

Crosley incorporates the type of features that homewomen have actually asked for:
- Self-cleaning, self-adjusting oven door ... automatic cooking...translucent top...high-speed surface units with 7 speeds...
- Deep-well roaster.
You can offer homeowners and tenants a choice of models — single, double oven, cluster-top, divided-top, large-size, apartment-size — and many others.

There are 7 Crosley Kitchen Sinks to fit your every need

Now you can install a Crosley Cabinet Kitchen Sink with all these most recent features...king-size bowls...split-level front and spray assembly...divided lineless-lined drawers. Sound-proof doors flip open easily, and inside there's a sliding wire bin for vegetables, a cutting board, "Shelvatray" for washing powders and cleaners, 4 dust-proof racks...

A CROSLEY EXCLUSIVE!

Here's the type of progressive planning that's helping to put Crosley out in front with homemakers — an attractive, full-toned radio designed especially for the kitchen! Mounted in gleaming white Dubon finish, with polished chrome dial and knobs.

Write for full information about the NEW CROSLEY BUILDERS' PLAN FOR BUILDERS AND ARCHITECTS:

National Builder Sales, Crosley Division,
Avco Manufacturing Corporation,
1329 Arlington Street, Cincinnati 25, Ohio

CROSLEY
Better Products for Happier Living

Shelvesor® Refrigerators ... Freezers ... Electric Ranges ... Steel Kitchen Cabinets ... Sinks ... Garbage Disposers ... Electric Water Heaters ... Radios ... Television

and of course, they're electric!
ADEQUATE WIRING

Bankers and loan companies know what will sell and what won’t. They know that prospective home buyers are thoroughly sold on electrical living—and that it takes Adequate Wiring.

You must wire anyway. Why not make this must a selling point?

With Adequate Wiring, you get all these advantages:

- Faster, better looks
- Selling helps
- Easier sales
- Reputation for quality

Adequate Wiring is one of the least costly “plus values” you can add to clinch sales.

For information on Adequate Wiring, or help in applying this selling tool to your operation,

Just use the handy coupon.

---

New Type Masonry Veneered Wall Tie

Called the Copperweld V-Lok Tie, this new veneered wall tie design consists of a V-shaped prong of Copperweld wire and a Copperweld nail, both made by a Molten-Welding process in which a thick copper covering is welded to a strong alloy steel core for permanent protection against corrosion.

---

STAPLE—to save time speed up production

Y-32 Gun Tacker

Replaces hammer and tacks at trigger rate speed. Shoots a staple whenever a tack can be driven. Ideal fastener for Carpenters, Installers, Boilermakers, etc. Special screen and window shade attachments. Loads 150 staples—3/16", 1/8", and 5/32". $8.50

Rustproof “Honey” staples available.

P-32 Hand Stapler

“Honey” type hand stapler—push to get, pull out of cases. Ideal for fastening, wrapping, melding bags, etc. Does machine take 1/4" and 3/16" staples. Loads 120 staples. $6.25

---

HEAVY-DUTY HALF BAGGER with Power Loader and Tack

MULLER MACHINERY CO.

This mixer gives the smaller contractor every production advantage found on larger mixers. Output is increased because high-bolting is eliminated. Automatic water-measurement, and sharp, true-cut blades are a real saving. Document tested performance. Capacity 1 1/2 cu. ft. mixed concrete, plus 10% overload.

Write for prices and specifications

263-36 M나이 eet, Brooklyn 3, New York

2082

AMERICAN BUILDER
Indispensable working equipment for your desk... this handy piece of literature tells you all about Aetna 1-Piece Steel Door Frames, gives clear specifications and installation details to help simplify one important problem of house design. Send for this Aetna “Work Sheet” now... without obligation.

AETNA FRAMES

AETNA STEEL PRODUCTS CORPORATION
61 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 6, NEW YORK

MANUFACTURERS OF STANDARDIZED STEEL DOORS AND FRAMES FOR HOUSING UNITS.
FABRICATORS OF QUALITY HOLLOW METAL PRODUCTS FOR SCHOOLS, HOSPITALS, OFFICE BUILDINGS, ETC.

MARCH 1956
Architectural potpourri feature of 'All-American house of 1950'

The All-American House of 1950—the most popular type of dwelling now being sold—will be a bungalow of no definite architectural type ranging in price from $8,000 to $10,000, with no dining room or basement and with smaller kitchens but greater closet space than prewar.

Maenner, Omaha, Neb., president of the National Association of Real Estate Boards, said recently.

His description of the 1950 house was based on a survey in 513 cities just completed with the aid of local real estate boards.

The All-American House can best be described as eclectic—picking up ideas from everywhere—in half of the reporting cities, Maenner explained.

In one city of every three, however, the 1950 dwelling will be a "ranch" type house; and in one city of every five, it will be the Cape Cod or colonial type.

The ranch type is tops as the 1950 house on the Pacific Coast, in the East, South Central states, and in the West South Central region, where it originated. The Cape Cod house dominates its own home region, New England, but it is not the most popular in a majority of cities in any other region. Even in New England the eclectic bungalow is the most popular design style in one city of every four; and in one-third of the larger cities.

The All-American House of 1950 is emphatically a low-cost dwelling, Maenner said. The price range begins as low as $5,000 in 16 per cent of the cities, and it runs no higher than $10,000 in every region of the...
INSULATED GROUND LEVEL FLOORS CAN BE INSTALLED EASILY AND ECONOMICALLY with NEW INSULATING CONCRETE

Here's How ZONOLITE® Vermiculite Concrete Gives You EXTRA ADVANTAGES

Architects and contractors are discovering a new type ground level floor that insulates against heat loss into the ground and is free from condensation the year around. This new floor is made of Zonolite Vermiculite Concrete, a revolutionary form of insulation.

Floors made with Zonolite Vermiculite are low in heat capacity, permitting better control of room temperature by minimizing heat lag—a real advantage when heating rooms. This advantage, combined with its insulating qualities, makes Zonolite Vermiculite Concrete the ideal base for radiant heat pipes installed in the floor.

Millions of square feet of Zonolite Concrete have been installed in large scale housing projects, industrial structures, college dormitories and many other type buildings. A fireproof Zonolite Concrete floor increases the building value and makes the property far more salable.

ZONOLITE COMPANY
135 South La Salle Street
Chicago 3, Illinois

MAIL COUPON FOR DETAILS

ZONOLITE COMPANY
Dept. AB, 135 S. LaSalle St., Chicago 3, Ill., Please send me FREE booklet that tells all the advantages of Zonolite Insulating Concrete for floor construction.

Name: ...................................................................................
Address: .............................................................................
City: .................................................. State: ..................

*Zonolite is a registered trademark of Zonolite Company
Place Your Steel Problems In Our Hands . . .

You will find the answer to your steel problems here at International.

Large stocks of various steel shapes, standardized methods of manufacture, and a large, well-organized plant enable us to make good delivery of your structural steel.

The variety and economy of our steel building products give you one source of supply, saving time and money.

Send your plans for our prices — or write for assistance in working out your steel problems.

A simple, economical Y-Ship Hangar
Frame by International

INTERNATIONAL STEEL CO.
1804 Edgar St. * Evansville 7, Ind.

(Continued from page 204)

(Continued from page 204)

country and for both large and small cities (78 per cent of all cities).

In the smaller cities, he added, one city of every six shows a predominance of higher-cost homes in the new construction. But one of every three of the larger cities reports that 60 per cent of their housing is to be popular, runs up to $15,000.

The lot on which the House of 1950 is built is larger than for prewar structures. This is the trend in 76 per cent of the reporting cities, and in 83 per cent of the larger cities.

The dining room in the House of 1950 is vanishing, Maenner said. It is likely to be a mere indicated corner of the living room in 66 per cent of the reporting cities. Small cities are now the leaders in eliminating the dining room. The separate dining room is vanishing in seven of ten of the smaller cities.

The House of 1950 is likely to have no basement. Basements, however, are more popular than they were in the prewar days in New England, the Middle Atlantic states, and the East North Central states.

Its porch is still most often found in the front, where it will shelter the entrance and "dress up the looks of the house," Maenner asserted. But in large cities it is now preferred at the side where the entrance is now often placed. While 38 per cent of reporting cities say front porches are preferred, the remaining 62 per cent are evenly split between a preference for the back porch, serving as an outdoor living room, and the side porch.

Plaster is still the typical interior finish of the House of 1950. Dry wall construction has become typical of the new house construction in only 28 per cent of the reporting cities.

Notwithstanding the considerable movement for larger kitchens, the typical new House of 1950 has a smaller kitchen than the prewar house, Maenner pointed out. However, while 58 per cent of reporting cities indicate that costs are keeping kitchen size down, 42 per cent report that new kitchens are now larger than in the prewar years. The larger cities show this trend slightly more frequently than do the small cities.

Closet space is definitely greater in the 1950 house than it was in prewar houses. Added closet space is a feature of the 1950 new house in 77 per cent of reporting cities, compared to only 11 per cent of the smaller cities reporting. This last fact is an indication of how fast the smaller cities are pick-
Cut Your Costs
On Every Type of
Construction Job...With
Blue Brutes!

Concrete Costs Less!
Count on Blue Brute Portable Mixers for lower-cost concrete on every job. Quickly spotted and towed, and with
such features as smooth, positive gear-and-pinion drive...high-carbon, Timken-equipped drum rollers...and Ransom's famous mixing action,
they're sure bets for speedier, better mixing.

Water-Handling Cheaper!
You'll move more water...faster, farther, easier with a Blue Brute Self-Priming Centrifugal Pump. Rugged
in every detail, with fast pickup, extra reserve power and high resistance to rust, corrosion and ordinary wear.
Built in A.G.C. sizes to A.G.C. standards.

More Air For Less Money!
Get all the air-power out of every drop of fuel with a Blue Brute 60' Portable Air Compressor. Strong,
light and efficient, it provides constant, dependable, economical air supply through its easy-blowing Worthington
Feather* Valves. Other Blue Brute Compressors, from 105' to 500'.

Construction Expenses
at Rock Bottom!
Team up these fast, hard-hitting Blue Brute Air Tools with Blue Brute Compres
tors...and watch your daily
expenses go down. Though
tough and powerful, they
have the lightness and com
pactness to keep your work
ers more satisfied—and more
productive.

Cut lour Costs
ern.
for lower-cost concrete on every job.
Quakl sported and towed, and with such features as smooth, positive gear-
and-pinion drive...high-carbon, Timken-equipped drum rollers...and Ransom's famous mixing action,
they're sure bets for speedier, better mixing.

Water-Handling Cheaper!
You'll move more water — faster, farther, easier with a Blue Brute Self-Priming Centrifugal Pump. Rugged in
every detail, with fast pickup, extra reserve power and high resistance to rust, corrosion and ordinary wear. Built
in A.G.C. sizes to A.G.C. standards.

More Air For Less Money!
Get all the air-power out of every drop of fuel with a Blue Brute 60' Portable Air Compressor. Strong,
light and efficient, it provides constant, dependable, economical air supply through its easy-breathing Worthington
Feather* Valves. Other Blue Brute Compressors, from 105' to 500'.

Construction Expenses
at Rock Bottom!
Team up these fast, hard-hitting Blue Brute Air Tools with Blue Brute Compres
tors — and watch your daily
expenses go down. Though
tough and powerful, they
have the lightness and com
pactness to keep your work
ers more satisfied — and more productive.
Local Cementers Can Earn High Incomes

COLORCRETE is today's biggest business opportunity in the building field. High returns from a low investment. Easy, fascinating work. Large waiting market because Colorcrete is applied over all kinds of old and new masonry surfaces—exterior and interior.

Pneumatic pressure sprays plastic-like Colorcrete to give enduring beauty and water-resistant values. Range of 50 gleaming colors; many textures. Easy to wash. Smartly modern. Write or wire today for Opportunity Portfolio, which gives complete story.

COLORCRETE INDUSTRIES, INC.
500 Ottawa Ave., Holland, Mich.
Superior products! Barrett-produced felts have a high rag content, give longer life because of their greater tensile strength and saturating capacity. Barrett Prepared Roofing is more pliable, holds its mineral surfacing more firmly... assures real trouble-free performance.

Wide Line! A great variety of weights, colors, and shapes to meet every customer-demand.

Convenient Packaging! Neat, attractive Barrett packages, properly labeled, easy to open, thoroughly protect the product.

Free Sales Help! Barrett offers 330 outstanding sales helps... sales promotion items, sample boards, sales literature. All are furnished at less than cost. Most of them are absolutely free.

4-color National Advertising! Barrett is the only Asphalt Shingle advertised in The Saturday Evening Post in full color! These great ads are supported by hard-selling messages in other magazines.

Barrett looks after its own! Barrett salesmen actively help their accounts build new business.

"It all adds up to better business for you! It pays to sell Barrett Prepared Roofings... join up with Barrett now!"

THE BARRETT DIVISION
ALLIED CHEMICAL & DYE CORPORATION
60 Ector Street, New York 6, N. Y.

209
(Continued from page 208)

the popular design type in only eight per cent of the cities. Climatic influence shows in absence of a basement and in use of lighter types of central heating. Side porches are definitely dominant over the front or back porch. Kitchens are definitely smaller than previous. Lot sizes are larger, but the trend is not so general as in other regions. Closet space is definitely larger. Not a single reported city in this area is building extensively in a price over $15,000. This also is true of the West South Central, the Mountain, and the West North Central States.

In the West South Central region (Ark., La., Okla., Tex.) the House of 1950 is of dry-wall construction, ranch design. The bungalow, however, is most popular type in 47 per cent of the cities. Cape Cod is the typical design in only 2 per cent of smaller cities and none in larger. The West South Central region is the only region where dry-wall construction is dominant. It is the typical finish used in five of six cities reporting in the region. A big closet is a great drawing card and is found in 96 per cent of the large cities. Basements have lost popularity in 95 to 97 per cent of the smaller cities. Hot air heat is popular in cities in the area.

In the Mountain states (Mont., Idaho, Wyo., Colo., Utah, N. M., Ariz.) in the House of 1950 dry-wall and plaster construction are running 50-50. The vanishing dining room is typical of the new house in 86 per cent of large cities. The heating system preferred is hot air.

In the Pacific states (Wash., Ore., Calif.) with the ranch type dominant in 61 per cent of the cities and 66 per cent of the smaller cities, not a single small city shows Cape Cod as popular. Fireplaces are usual in 71 per cent of cities and 77 per cent of large cities. Basements are not found in 61 per cent of reported cities. Hot air is the preferred heating system.

Heads New Appliance Division

T. W. Hardy has been appointed vice president in charge of the Home Appliance Division of the Murray Corporation of America, it has been announced by B. C. Gould, president. Hardy joined the Murray corporation in 1943 and served in executive positions in Detroit and Scranton, Pa. His headquarters will be in Scranton, where the firm's new Home Appliance Division will shortly begin production.

50-50 PUSH-OVER GARAGE DOOR HARDWARE

Heavy duty, well-engineered garage door hardware. Result; a quickly installed, easily operated, overhead door. Designed to ensure customer satisfaction.

Standard set fits any opening up to 9" wide x 7'6" high when doors do not exceed 275 lbs. Other sets available for openings up to 10' wide x 10' high.
**NEW MONEY-SAVING METHOD**

OF INSTALLING INSULUX PANELS IN HOMES

Poster—Easier! No complicated accessories are required to install Insulux panels up to 3' wide and 7' high, with maximum area of 25 sq. ft.

It's as easy as A, B, C—installing Insulux Glass Block this new simplified way. You don't need expansion strips at jamb, or wall ties or anchors in the mortar joints.

Just apply asphalt emulsion on sill and jamb... lay glass block with mortar... leave space at head and seal with caulking compound!

This revolutionary installation method means you can put all the sales appeal of Insulux Glass Block in your houses at a truly low cost.

Be the first builder in your area to take advantage of the wonderful profit-and sales-building opportunities this easier, quicker, lower-cost installation method offers you. Fill out coupon and mail today. We will rush you complete installation and application details at once.

**Sales appeal:** Every builder knows how much a panel of glass block in a kitchen or bathroom adds to the salability of a house. Now these sales-sparking panels of Insulux can be installed more easily at a new lower cost.

**MAIL COUPON TODAY**

American Structural Products Company
Dept. G-133, P.O. Box 1028
Toledo 1, Ohio

Please rush me information on new, low-cost method of installing small panels of Insulux Glass Block in homes.

Name:

Address:

City: __________ County: __________ State: __________


**ACOUSTICAL TILE NAILS**

...designed for the job...

When installing acoustical tile choose a job-designed nail that combines ease of application with these special features: a head which allows the nail to be driven home without damaging the tiles and a collar which holds the tiles firmly in place. Annular threading which gives superior holding power. The nails are furnished with a plated finish to prevent rust streaks where moisture is present. Send for free samples and descriptive literature.

**JOHN HASSALL, INC.**

182 Clay Street
Brooklyn 22, N. Y.

---

**New Fireproofing Method Incorporated In Hospital**

A new method of fire protection with lightweight materials is demonstrated in the Senile Ward building of Eastern State Hospital at Medical Lake, Wash.

Lightness of the structure was made possible by the use of welded steel frame and steel joists and the first use in the area of the “Sane” system of connecting structural steel members in lieu of conventional molds. This method results in approximately 25 per cent reduction in dead load over conventional reinforced concrete.

---

**American Machine and Foundry Purchases DeWalt Inc.**

Purchase by the American Machine and Foundry Co., New York City, of all properties and assets of DeWalt Inc., manufacturer of radial saws, Lancaster, Pa., has been announced by Morehead Patterson, chairman of the board of the purchasing firm.

The transaction involved the transfer of 115,000 shares of American Machine and Foundry Co., stock, plus $665,000 in cash to DeWalt Inc. DeWalt’s assets as of Sept. 30, 1949, amounted to $1,751,447, including more than $1,000,000 in cash, as against current liabilities of $198,531.

Patterson said that American Machine and Foundry would continue operation of the DeWalt plant with the present personnel as a wholly-owned subsidiary.

---

**GILSON One-Bag Mixer**

**PAYS BACK FASTER AND LONGER**

No other one-bag mixer on the market goes your way to speed up work like the time-proved Gilson 6S. This is true because the advanced design of the simple hydraulic mechanism eliminates troublesome clutches and cables, sets up new standards of efficient operation. Many other improvements, including an automatic skip shaker and riffler-type water tank, help make this precision mixer pay out best for you.

That's why contractors from coast to coast use Gilson mixers — 39 models from which to choose. Write for the 6S bulletin and the name of your Gilson distributor.

**GILSON BROTHERS CO.**

Fredericim, Wisconsin

**PROFIT BY PROVIDING HOMES WITH SCOTTS' LAWN PERFECTION**

You don’t have to sell the beauty of a sparkling weed-free Scotts lawn...most folks just naturally want lawn perfection for their new home. Assure your client this extra satisfaction by always using Scotts SEED, TURF BUILDER and other Lawn Care Products. Of course, you’ll want to use Scotts on your own lawn too, since the cost is so modest. To help you build better lawns, write today for a FREE 2 year subscription to Lawn Care.*

Our turf research department and sell technicians are also at your disposal. No obligation, of course.

**FREE**

**SCOTTS**

**LAWN CARE Products**

Make Better Lawns!
Here's a brand new heating idea...a winter air conditioner, for gas or oil, designed by J&C engineers, that requires the addition of only a component package to make it either an 85,000...a 100,000...a 112,000...or a 120,000 Btu output furnace.

FOUR FURNACES IN ONE! It can actually grow with the home. Start with a four room home, and as the family and income increases...enlarge the home without changing furnaces. Simply change a small, low-cost package and increase the output of the J&C "Four-In-One" to meet increased heating needs.

The "Four-In-One" is a quality unit...with 12 gauge heat exchanger, top quality cabinet and burner, and fully automatic controls.

An original design...engineered, warranted and built by Jackson & Church Company.
New Minnesota Firm Enters Rubber Tile Floor Market

A new rubber tile flooring is being manufactured and sold by a new corporation, the Beauty Wear Rubber Co., Inc., Minneapolis, Minn. Production was begun after two years of laboratory testing, the firm's president, A. B. Warner, said.

Warner pointed out that all colors have been developed from the recommendations of 22 leading Northwest architects, as expressed in a survey conducted by a research organization.

The outlook for future development is excellent, Warner added. He said he believed the flooring would have immediate consumer acceptance because of quality of product and a more than competitive retail price. Another factor cited was the low scale of freight rates now in effect west of Chicago to the West Coast market.

Distribution plans are being made to take care of production capacity, through dealers throughout the Northwest.

All of the new company's executives are native Minnesotans and the firm has been capitalized through local and private capital. Other officers are H. A. Campbell, vice president; D. A. Solomon, treasurer; and J. D. Warner, secretary.

Glass Insulation Used To Cover Roof Drain Pipes

A new method of wrapping roof drain pipes with Fiberglas Aerocor insulation is being used at the $4,000,000 St. Vincent's Hospital addition in Toledo, Ohio, now approximately 50 per cent completed.

NEW METHOD of covering roof drain pipes with Fiberglas Aerocor insulation, being used at St. Vincent's Hospital, Toledo, Ohio.

The insulation prevents water from condensing on the pipes and entering the walls in which the pipes are enclosed, thus avoiding damage.

Four layers of Aerocor for a thickness of two inches are wrapped around the pipe and bound with Fiberglas tape. John G. Saalfield, president of Service Products, Inc., the firm installing the insulating material as subcontractor of Robert Carter & Co., mechanical contractors, said that the insulation and the tape are used because they are impervious to moisture, will not rot and are incombustible.

A Beiley & Sons, Co., general contractor, estimates the addition will be completed by late 1950.

Annual British Home Show Has Wide Popularity

The Ideal Home Exhibition, organized by the London, England, Daily Mail, will be held for the 27th time this year at Olympia, London, Mar. 7 to April 1. The home show, the British Empire's greatest, will occupy 12 acres of floor space and will have around 600 exhibitors. Growing steadily in the postwar period, it attracted more than 1,250,000 admission-paying visitors in 1949.

One of the exhibition features is a full-sized and fully-furnished village which this year will include a typical New Zealand house transported by the New Zealand government. Landscape and formal gardens occupy an acre and a half.

For Your Swing Scaffolds

NEW Aluminum SAF-T-SWING STAGE

✔ Lighter
✔ Faster
✔ Safer

Rigged quickly. Platform can be raised or lowered 20 ft. per min. Also available in 50 in. high. Knock-down, ready for accurate assembly and easy erection by local crews. American SPW & Co. features the following:

STEEL PRODUCTS

- SAFWAY STEEL PRODUCTS
- WHEYERHAUSER SALES CO.
- WEITZMAN SALES CO.

For further information, please write to the addresses listed above.

Monocord Timber Trusses

FOR CLEAR-SPAN, POST-FREE BUILDINGS

FAST ERECTION WITH LOCAL CREWS AND EQUIPMENT

Monocord Timber Trusses are designed, engineered and factory-fabricated to meet all job and load requirements. They are delivered knock-down, ready for assembly and equipment by local crews and equipment. Monocord Trusses enable you to economically meet the growing demand for one-story, post-free buildings.

In addition to Monocord Trusses, Weyerhaeuser furnished other typical fabricated lumber items to general contractors, builders and industrial builders.

For complete details, write for literature.
ANNOUNCING longfibre SUPER-FELT
...the new Johns-Manville Rock Wool Batt

MUCH LIGHTER AND STRONGER

A revolutionary new process, developed by Johns-Manville, produces a rock wool of long fibres. Scientifically felted, these long fibres result in a much stronger and lighter-weight batt, with greater uniformity and rigidity throughout. Longfibre Super-Felt sets a new high standard in home insulation.

EASIER AND QUICKER TO INSTALL

Super-Felt is so firmly felted it will not break down, even with rough handling. Improved handle-ability reduces cost of installation. Batts fit snugly between framing members with less time and labor.

THE SAME SIZE PACKAGE NOW CONTAINS 10 BATTS INSTEAD OF 8! THIS MEANS 25% FEWER PACKAGES TO HANDLE ... 25% MORE MATERIAL PER TRUCKLOAD.

Get the full story of this new development. Write for brochure HI-15 5A. Johns-Manville, Box 290, New York 16, New York.

All Johns-Manville factories from coast to coast are rapidly converting to the manufacture of the new Longfibre Super-Felt Rock Wool Batts.
HERE'S PROOF POSITIVE...

shellac wears better
 THAN ANY OTHER FLOOR FINISH

These pictures speak for themselves!

(Reproductions of unretouched photographs)

The results of grueling floor tests made by an independent engineering laboratory show that shellac retains its original color, outwears all other finishes.

YOU KNOW IT—

- is easy to apply—dries faster
- will not darken with age
- outwears every other finish
- easier to maintain
- simple to retouch
- less bother to keep beautiful

SPECIFY IT...

for the floors of the homes you build!

SEND NOW for valuable, informative, "Standard Specifications on the Use and Application of Shellac".

Private Industry Fills Military Housing Needs

A N example of what the private home builder is doing to meet the need for good military housing is the Tiller Construction Co. development at Offutt Field near Bellevue, Neb., where more than 60 homes have already been completed for occupancy by Air Force personnel.

Built by Wallace W. Tiller, inventor of a number of aircraft and motor tools during the war and prior to that time a large-scale home builder in Minnesota and Wisconsin, the homes are a combination of prefabrication and conventional construction. A single floor plan is used, but exteriors vary widely—in roofs, driveways, location of doors and windows, and color of the stucco finishes. Cost

STREET of Tiller project at Offutt Field, near Bellevue, Neb.

FULL-WALL Upson panels form interior walls and ceilings of the 20x30-foot houses is approximately $8,000. Additional homes to be built in the project, which is scheduled for completion in August 1950, will be 24x32 feet.

Each house has a 11x17½-foot living room, two good-sized bedrooms, bath, kitchen and a utility room. Some of the homes have basements and others are built on poured cement foundations.

In the last 37 of the completed houses, all of the interior walls and ceilings were constructed of Upson fibre full-wall panels. Kitchen and bathroom walls are finished in Upson laminated fibre-tile, which has 4-inch-square indentations.

The houses are located on lots which average 51x37-feet. Grass is planted in every yard, sidewalks and driveways are laid and each entrance is provided with a modern porch-light fixture.
FOR 3 BIG REASONS

A HOMELITE CARRYABLE PUMP IS THE PUMP TO HAVE ON THE JOB

1. PERFORMANCE. Just add it all up... lightweight for easy handling, 15,000 gallons per hour, the fastest self-priming possible, a guaranteed 20 ft. suction lift, automatic sumpage control, no trouble with clogging even when handling mud and solids... that's what you always get from a Homelite carryable gasoline-engine-driven pump that can be set up for operation easily and quickly anywhere.

2. DEPENDABILITY... continuous trouble-free performance... is the result of all the special features that Homelite engineering build into their pumps: replaceable abrasive-resistant wear plates, a simple five-port sealing device and impeller that require no greasing, packing or attention and a non-clogging pump body directly attached with no bearings necessary, to the famous Homelite Gasoline Engine, the result of building over 275,000 gasoline-engine-driven units this past quarter century.

3. SERVICE. To keep Homelite pumps operating continuously, just as the day they were first delivered, a chain of exclusive Homelite service shops extend across the nation. These service stations are completely stocked and staffed by trained Homelite men who are ready to keep your Homelite pumps in top notch condition at all times.


Homelite Corporation

MARCH 1950
DEVELOP NEW FRAME FOR SLIDING DOORS

Individual Douglas Fir Door plants, in the Pacific Northwest, have developed a new frame for sliding door installation. The frame, tested and approved by the laboratories of the Fir Door Institute, is designed to carry the Har-Vey sliding door hardware, which has also been tested in the laboratories of the Institute.

Any 1½-inch thick Douglas Fir door may be specified for use with the sliding door frame. The header can be cut back on both ends and spacers shortened for use with 2-foot wide Douglas Fir house doors.

How the frame is set up is shown in the accompanying illustrations. Simple detail instructions showing how the hardware is installed may be obtained from the Fir Door Institute, Tacoma 2, Wash.

To place the assembled frame in the wall, 2x6's, 2x8's or 2x10's would be inserted directly above the header, depending on ceiling height. Cripple studs might also be cut in as an alternate.

Install the frame on the subfloor between the studs, making sure that it is set level and plumb. Then nail and toe nail frame securely to studs. The bottom brace (K) in Figure 1 is put in the door opening to allow for the finishing floor.

In preparing the door, check to be sure it is square, then attach metal plates which are in hardware package, top of door according to instructions. The door should be painted before it is hung.

FIGURE 1. shows the first step in setting up frame. Header comes from factory as a single unit, consisting of A, B, and C. Fastening assembly should proceed as follows: Header A is laid on house, and inside or rear jamb G is nailed to header. Nail exposed or front jamb E to header. Bottom brace K is nailed to two jambes. G, E

FIGURE 2. Insert one of the split jamb, LF, in place, fitting into mortise in header. Put one H piece at K to give LF quick alignment. Then nail split jamb to bottom plate K and header to A. Now nail spreadsers H to G and LF. Gluing spreaders to split jamb but not to back jamb in best practice. Temporarily nail planter step D to piece B and C, placing between split jamb LF and front jamb E

FIGURE 3. Turn over frame tacking jamb spreaders J in position on split jamb LF as shown for final assembly. Do not nail jamb spreaders on spreader. Spreader is needed so carpenter will not drive jams too close together when toe-nailing frame into place. Position RF following the procedure described in Figure 2.

America's Finest Homes... Use America's Finest CHROME

Blue Jay
Radiator Accessories of Distinction

...the Line You've Been Waiting For!

When highest quality at popular prices is demanded BLUE JAY TRIPLE-PLATED Hi-LUSTRE CHROME ACCESSORIES are the standard from blueprint to buyer. Check these exclusive features:

Beauty—the Unique Morning Glory Design smart, functional, distinctive

Quality—all fixtures are Unconditionally Guaranteed for a lifetime of service

Economy—greater profit per housing unit

STYLED RIGHT • MADE RIGHT • PRICED RIGHT
Write for latest Catalog of complete line

BLUE JAY CHROME PRODUCTS, INC.
The Finest in Chrome Bathroom Accessories
2121 Murray Ave., Pittsburgh 17, Pa.

READYBUILT FIREPLACES

...the Line You've Been Waiting For!

When highest quality at popular prices is demanded BLUE JAY TRIPLE-PLATED Hi-LUSTRE CHROME ACCESSORIES are the standard from blueprint to buyer. Check these exclusive features:

Beauty—the Unique Morning Glory Design smart, functional, distinctive

Quality—all fixtures are Unconditionally Guaranteed for a lifetime of service

Economy—greater profit per housing unit

STYLED RIGHT • MADE RIGHT • PRICED RIGHT
Write for latest Catalog of complete line

BLUE JAY CHROME PRODUCTS, INC.
The Finest in Chrome Bathroom Accessories
2121 Murray Ave., Pittsburgh 17, Pa.
FOR WOOD WINDOWS:
No ladder needed—
Reinforced by cross bracing, screens can be hung or removed from inside the house.
Very light weight.
Easily handled by Mrs. Housewife.

Because they are light in weight, they are easy to handle—
Demonstrate—Deliver. (Many customers will take them home in their own cars.)
Made of rust-free aluminum and packaged in a handy carton.
Do not deteriorate while in the warehouse. Take up minimum stockroom space, because carton of 10 screens is under 5" thick.
Manufactured by modern methods—assembled on a production line—by people with a decade of experience in aluminum screens:
Your Guarantee for uniform top quality and freedom from consumer complaints.
All standard sizes for wood and metal windows available from stock—shortest delivery time on special orders. You can take all your screen problems to Fabricto.

FOR METAL WINDOWS:
Attached with WING CLIPS (at no extra cost). After installation, no screwdriver needed to change or remove screen for window washing. Flips off instantly. No loose screws to get lost.

Screens & Fabricated Metals Corp.

Why consumers go for

FABRICO
ALL-ALUMINUM SCREENS

Light Weight.
Screens are easily handled—quickly installed.
Rolled Tubular Section, 18 x 14 mesh.
Alclad aluminum screening combines corrosion-resistance with maximum strength. Held at maximum tautness by specially-designed aluminum spline. Precision engineered for maximum strength and rigidity.

Rugged Strength.
Will Not Red-Rust.
Need No Painting. No upkeep.

IN ANY QUANTITY — IN ONE QUALITY — THE BEST!

NORTH BERGEN • NEW JERSEY

No Stains, no discoloration of walls, woodwork, draperies or blinds.
Hardware Included—complete with rust-resisting hanging or attaching devices. Can be used also to hang storm windows. WING CLIP for casement windows.
Protective—A glowing cigarette or wind-swept burning leaves will not harm the screen.
Quick Sales of Tract Houses

Low initial charges, minimum monthly payments, garbage disposal units, paid-up insurance, help sell California's Pioneer Plaza homes in one week end.

All 96 new houses of the Pioneer Plaza development were sold in one week end. This tract, located in Norwalk, Calif., was constructed by the Alden Construction Company. Announcement of this $100 per cent sales record was made by the officers of the company. These men are: Albert Leighton, president; Willard Woodrow, vice president; Donald Metz, secretary-treasurer.

The houses of this tract have two bedrooms. Special features contributed to their quick sale. For example, a tile stall shower with a glass door was installed in each house in addition to the conventional tub. Furthermore, kitchen equipment in each house includes a Waste-King Pulverator (an electric garbage disposal unit manufactured by the Given Manufacturing Company) and plastic kitchen drainboards. Wood paneled dinettes add to the interior decor of these units.

A particular appeal, however, was found in the financial arrangements made for purchasers of the houses. Customary escrow and impound costs were reduced to $99. No down payment was required. These houses were approved for VA and FHA financing. Although the prices ranged from $7750 to $8050, monthly payments as low as $45.47 were arranged for the purchasers. A tax exemption for veterans reduced this to approximately $41.47 monthly. The minimum weekly income of the buyers was expected to be $90. The developers also paid for a three-year fire insurance policy for each home. These financial arrangements were especially attractive for that segment of the public eager to buy but not equipped for heavier undertakings.

(Continued on page 222)
NOW!
MORRISON
Opens the Door to
OVERHEAD DOOR
Satisfaction!

The Sensational New
MORRISON ROLY-DOOR
The Four-Sectional, All-Steel, Overhead Residential Garage Door

* Patent Pending

it costs less to buy!

» it costs less to ship and store!

it costs less to install!

and it's Four-Sectional!

The New MORRISON Roly-Door Four-Sectional All-Steel Overhead Residential Garage Door is the first and the only Residential OVERHEAD DOOR in the world with every wanted feature! It has everything—and it's the only overhead residential garage door that has everything!

A New Low Price for a Quality Door!
(These prices, subject to change without notice, apply only to the doors shown in the illustrations and are based on a low price for the particular model shown. Prices vary depending on the model and the options selected.)

 Because of its exclusive method of manufacture, the MORRISON Four-Sectional, All-Steel Residential Garage Door can be sold and installed for as low as $60, depending on geographical location and installation conditions!

JUST OFF THE PRESS!
The complete story of
The MORRISON Roly-Door
it's yours for the asking...

MORRISON
STEEL PRODUCTS, INC.
ROLY-DOOR DIVISION • BUFFALO 7, N.Y.
Quality Concrete
... the key to watertight basement walls

1. Quality concrete is essential to watertight basement walls. The first step in making quality concrete is measuring the water. If your mixer has no measuring device, mark off gallon quantities in a pail. Use no more than 5 gal. water per sack of cement with sand to average moist condition.

2. Aggregates should be clean, well-graded and carefully measured. On large or small jobs the best way to measure aggregates is on a small scale such as shown at the right. Use off a scale like this makes for quick, accurate measuring and for more uniform concrete from batch to batch.

3. A good concrete mix will look like the photo at the left. Note that the mix is quite stiff, yet because of proper proportioning and mixing there is plenty of cement and mortar to fill all spaces between coarse aggregates. Such a mix will produce dense, watertight concrete for basement walls.

4. Concrete should be placed between the forms in layers, ordinarily not more than 6 in. deep. To insure even, dense watertight concrete, tamp, spade or mechanically vibrate the mixture just enough to settle it and to work it neat to the forms along both sides.

5. Cure the concrete adequately. This is a vital step in producing watertight walls. Adequate curing means keeping the concrete moist for at least 3 to 7 days under favorable curing conditions at temperatures well above freezing — longer during cold weather.

Send for free, helpful, illustrated book "Concrete Facts for Concrete Contractors." Distributed only in U. S. and Canada.

PORTLAND CEMENT ASSOCIATION
Dept. 3-3, 33 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 10, Ill.
A national organization to improve and extend the uses of Portland cement and concrete...through scientific research and engineering field work

Quick Sale of Tract Houses
(Continued from page 220)

Twelve exterior designs and different floor plans give variety to the tract houses. Each interior was decorated in at least three colors. The homes have hardwood floors, concrete driveways and walks. Garages are a part of each house. Certain floor plans include attached garages. Schlage hardware—product of the Schlage Lock Company—was used in all houses. The property is fully improved with sewers, water facilities, paved streets, and other conventional services.

Three different homes were completely furnished for the week end exhibition. Two garages at the project were set up as temporary offices to handle the purchases. One advertisement only drew hundreds of spectators, including the 96 families that purchased houses on this week end.

On the prior week end, the Alden Construction Company, developers of this tract, sold 93 homes valued at $850,000 in its nearby Excelsior Gardens property. The company is widely known in southern California for its construction activities which include many homes and apartments in the Los Angeles area.

Officials of the company have announced that a new project is now underway—a large-scale single home development in southeast Los Angeles County.

Foundation Begins Research Program

Robert B. Taylor, of Newark, Ohio, has taken over his new duties as Research Director for the Structural Clay Products Research Foundation, and will immediately begin planning for an industry-wide, long-range research program in the brick and tile industry. His headquarters will be at 1520 18th St., N. W., in Washington, D. C.

The million-and-a-quarter-dollar research program will attempt to find methods of reducing the cost and improving the qualities of structures made with clay products. Taylor will plan his program from a list of recommendations for research in the industry prepared by the industrial research firm of Arthur D. Little, Inc., Cambridge, Mass.
The versatile Norman Southerner horizontally designed central heating unit (1) fits in any small area — attic, under floor or basement, in utility room or closet; (2) requires less duct work; (3) requires no floor space; (4) takes less time and labor to install; (5) offers dependable heating comfort; and (6) time-tested in thousands of installations in old and new homes. In this seven-room home in the Nashville Digger 64-Home Project pictured here, Norman Southerner FUE 80's were installed with seven heatboard warm air return and two floor cold air returns.

Find out how the Norman Southerner helps builders beat competition through low-cost installation in new single and multi-unit home construction. Send for new folder "Cuts Cost of Automatic Gas Heat."

4 Popular Sizes
40,000 to 100,000 BTU
Handles natural, mixed manufactured and LP gas.

**Cuts Installation Cost**  
**Saves Floor Space**  
... For Nashville  
Home Builder

---

**UNIBOY PORTABLE SAW TABLE**

**DESIGNED to fit PORTABLE POWER SAWS**

Folds compactly ... Fits into CAR TRUNK

You can PRE-FAB material on the job with a portable UNIBOY SAW TABLE!

**CROSS CUT**

The saw track guide fits the shank of portable power driven saws. Set the track guide 90° to the table and the saw \(90°\) to the blade.

**COMPOUND MITER CUTS**

The saw track guide can be set for any angle and the power saw aligns the blade. The UNIBOY is ready for rip, cross or miter cuts.

**RIP CUT**

Power saw is attached underneath the table. Adjust the fence or guide and the UNIBOY is ready for ripping a plain 4" thick or smaller.

Table weighs only 75 lbs.

**Faster more ACCURATE sawing is made easy with the UNIBOY Saw Table designed to fit portable power hand saws.**

Takes 5 minutes to set it up for any type of saw work. Makes your power saw safer to use. More than pays for itself in saving time saved on the job; in cutting difficult cuts like jacks and cripple jacks with precision; in making a better fit and saving re-fitting and cutting.

Made to fold compactly for car trunk; can be carried easily from job to job.

**Doubles Portable Power Saw Production—SPECIFICATIONS:**

Table weighs only 75 lbs. x 80° wide x 64" high; cross cut up to 2" x 12"; 45° miter cut up to 4" x 8"; adjustable lengths to 12"
Yes, thousands of satisfied home owners are saying just that to their builders. Why? Because only with a Bilco Celladoor can they get complete convenience, pleasure and full use of their basement.

Bilco Celladoors Help You Too, Mr. Builder

1. They save you money. By giving your workmen direct access to basement area during construction, Celladoor installation saves countless steps, and pays for themselves in costly man hours saved. Hung in 10 minutes or less, Bilco Celladoors cost no more than old fashioned wooden hatchways.

2. They sell houses. You're miles ahead of competition with Bilco Celladoors on your houses. No other feature is so quickly recognized as a plus value by a prospective home owner. Your customers appreciate the fact that copper-steel Celladoors mean no future replacement expense.

3. They're a cinch to install. Just one easy operation when you're ready to pour capping or sidewalls and steps. Doors come complete with installation bolts, knocked down and compactly packaged for ease of storage and handling.

Leading building supply dealers carry Bilco Celladoors in stock. If yours doesn't, write us directly for complete details, specifications and installation data. And do your dealer a favor. Send us his name so that we can tell him how dealers, builders and home owners all profit through Bilco Celladoors.

The Bilco Company
185 Hallock Avenue, New Haven 6, Conn.
NOW...See How the Keystone System Helps You
KEEP YOUR BUILDING PROFITS UP

These days the builder who "goes one better" than the next contractor has an edge when it comes to turning his time and money into profits.

That's where this 44-page Keystone System Book helps you. It suggests how you can build attractive houses at lower cost...and still add the extra features that appeal to home buyers. It gives you the reasons why building with modern reinforced concrete stucco makes good sense. It tells you how you can build houses that are strong and durable...by using the Keystone System and Keymesh Reinforcing.

Contractors and trade authorities say that the Keystone System of Stucco Application is the most helpful guide to better stucco application they have ever seen. It's certain to be of value to you—whether you are building stucco homes now or may build them in the future.

Write for your free copy of the Keystone System Book today.

Keystone Steel & Wire Company
PEORIA 7, ILLINOIS
Manufacturers of Keymesh Reinforcing • Welded Fabric • Tie Wire • Nails

Modern, Durable Stucco Calls for KEYMESH

MARCH 1959
When a thorough remodeling and enlarging job was recently completed by the Bailey Lumber Co., Bluefield, W. Va., it marked for the company, in its 37th year of business, another step in a steady expansion which has constantly paralleled the healthy growth of the city and surrounding trade territory.

In remodeling the Bluefield plant, the old office was connected with the large adjacent warehouse building to provide one large sales and display room across the front. Also added were a new fireproof vault, a supply and advertising room, kitchen, drafting room and a conference room which seats 50 persons. Practically no new outside walls were required.

The new building's front is black and white vitrolite. An interesting interior feature is the use of a number of different flooring materials. These include rubber tile for the sales office and lobby, linoleum for the accounting section, asphalt tile for the vault and advertising room and Appalachian oak block flooring in the president's office.

Similarly, the ceiling materials are varied; one part of the building is plaster, and two kinds of acoustical tile are used in other parts.

The entire plant is heated by one coal-fired boiler which supplies steam for the shop and hot water for the office. Heating outlets include standard radiators, baseboard radiation, radiant heat and other unit heaters.

At the time of the company's organization in 1912 a two-story warehouse served all needs. Now, in addition to the modern facilities in Bluefield, five other well-equipped plants are in operation at Mullens, Matequa, and War, W. Va., and Wytheville and Grundy, Va. Originally, the firm's business was confined almost entirely to lumber, but other lines were steadily added and the company is now one of the section's largest distributors of paints, plumbing, heating and electrical equipment, hardware, stokers, cement, brick, plaster and building materials of all kinds.

In its home building operations, the company supplies materials and cooperates with contractors. While it does not do architectural work, buyers are assisted in making plans and in obtaining contractors.

C. I. Cheyney, the Bailey president, has served in that capacity since 1930, after becoming general manager in 1922. Other officers are George Dunglison, Jr., chairman of the board; J. E. McMullin, vice president; W. S. Owen, secretary; G. A. Browder, treasurer; H. L. Godschalk, assistant secretary; E. S. Mann, assistant treasurer; and J. S. Hall and F. S. Armstead, directors.
makes it easier to sell the woman

It is indisputable logic that you must influence the woman before you can sell a new home. She looks for the little extra touches that transform a bare house into a rich-looking home.

Bendix Decorative Wood Mouldings on closet shelves are strong selling-points to the home-seeking woman. And these extra touches add extra value to the home at small cost to the builder. A wide variety of Wood Mouldings in Modern and Traditional patterns is available for immediate delivery. 6 sparkling colors or unpainted. Isn't now the time to examine the Bendix line? Write for illustrated catalog.

THOROSEAL

and make lifelong friends

Applications of THOROSEAL may be made over exterior surfaces of foundation walls as work progresses.

STANDARD DRY WALL PRODUCTS
BOX X NEW EAGLE, PENNSYLVANIA

Make Your Future COMET Bright

Such an important purchase as power saws calls for plenty of consideration. This type of equipment is acquired to develop a more profitable operation. The new improved Comet Radial Power Saws get most attention in their field today simply because they offer so many superior features at lower cost. There is a full line of Comets from which to choose. All Comets make ALL the cuts. Practically no replacement costs after years of tough service.

Power, speed, accuracy are Comet features. Increased safety for operators. More complete protection against weather. The new models set a new standard in power saws. Make your future Comet bright ... try a new Comet before you buy any saw ... See your nearest Comet dealer or write direct for free literature.
Letters to the Editor

Dual Use
Sir:
May a lowly teacher join your correspondents to say "Thank you"? Your "How to Square Materials" in the January 1950 issue came at just the right time. Your hints are always applications of various geometric theorems and have furnished many practical "originals" to my classes. You may be interested to know that after my husband has finished with each copy it is brought back to school and is used until it drops to pieces by my math classes.

Mrs. Ruth G. Sumner,
Oakland 10, Calif.

Tax Heavy
Sir:
I have been receiving the American Builder for about 15 years and I find it to be about the best all round magazine on small housework. It contains much useful information for architects, builders and clients. I also enjoy Frank Cortright's article and keep many of them for file and often refer to them.

Carl E. Segerberg
Carl E. Segerberg & Associates
Architect & Engineers
Middletown, Conn.

A Close Look
Sir:
I suggest you read your own magazine, particularly concerning new ideas. Reference is made to page 190, January 1950 issue, to the story "How to Apply Shoe Mould of Base." This idea is incorrect, according to Part V (Engineered House Construction Series) "Nailing" of April, 1949, issue.

K. M. Brown
Dayton, Ohio

Dear Mr. Brown: Your criticism is understandable, and we are very happy to note your keen observation. Ideas offered by American Builder, for the most part, are those of builders working actively in the field. Each idea usually represents a way of doing a job that some builder has found to be most practical for his purposes; or a method that he has found to be the best to his knowledge. We heartily welcome any new ideas that may represent improvement of those previously published in any issue, as well as an idea that may do a job equally as well by a different method. Publishing these ideas is one of our chief objectives.—THE EDITOR.

Isn't this what YOU want in a door?

DIMENSIONAL STABILITY is assured by the solid hardwood lumber core of this Weldwood Flush Veneer Door. The strong, staved construction makes the door highly resistant to warping, swelling or shrinking.

DURABILITY-The entire door... core pieces, cross-bands and face veneers...is bonded into a solid, durable, waterproof block by the use of waterproof thermal-setting glues. It is perfect for either interior or exterior use.

BEAUTY-You can choose from a wide variety of beautiful face veneers—birch, walnut, prima vera and other imported and domestic woods.

The Weldwood Solid Core Flush Veneer Door

EASE OF INSTALLATION—Weldwood Flush Veneer Doors are accurately squared and factory prefitted. Because of the solid core, they can be hung from either side, hardware goes in quickly, and light and louver openings are easily cut on the job.

SOUND ABSORPTION—This Weldwood solid core door gives a high degree of sound reduction—an important advantage in many installations.

You will also want full details on the Weldwood Standard Mineral Core Door and the Weldwood Fire Door, the only wood-faced fire door approved by the Fire Underwriters for Class B openings. Write for full information.

UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORP.
55 West 46th Street, New York 18, N. Y. (1013)
Please send details on the following doors:

■ Weldwood Lumber Core Door
■ Weldwood Standard Mineral Core Door
■ Weldwood Fire Door

Name:
Company:
Address:

AMERICAN BUILDER
Everybody accepts
Gate City Wood Awning Windows...  

... because these windows provide year-round draft-free ventilation in a material with which everyone is familiar.

Wood harmonizes with all architectural styles. Its natural beauty is easily maintained. Wood joints are strong and rigid. Wood is an insulator... helps prevent ruinous condensation from forming in cold weather. It's easily weatherstripped.

No wonder Gate City Wood Awning Windows are universally accepted — for institutions as well as homes.

If you're thinking of handling or installing awning windows, make sure of ready acceptance. Decide on Gate City Wood Awning Windows.

For complete information, see Sweet's — or write Gate City Sash & Door Company, Dept. AB-3, Fort Lauderdale, Florida.

All windows assembled and glazed at our factory. Full indoor Lumeit screen with every unit.

Gate City
WOOD AWNING WINDOWS
Toxic-treated against rot — fungus — termites

Export Sales Representatives: Frasier & Company, 20 Church St. New York 7, N. Y. U. S. A. Cable address: Frasier, N. Y.
Electric Space-Heating Methods

By Stuart L. Forsyth

SINCE practical considerations influence the selection of any heating system, the use of electricity for home heating is growing. It offers convenience and flexibility which cannot be obtained in any other way. No labor is required, as with shoveling coal or removing ashes. No storage space is needed for fuel, and there is no danger from open flames or explosive substances. No oxygen is taken from the air, and no noxious gases are produced.

In the Tennessee Valley the number of electrically heated homes has increased from 6,000 in 1947 to 17,000 in 1949. On the Pacific Coast, public acceptance is well established, and as more power becomes available, it is expected that the growth of electric heating for homes will be as great as, if not greater than, in the Tennessee Valley area.

During these past few years of rapid growth, all the various methods in which electricity has been used to provide home comfort have been studied by this writer. Those methods are of seven basic types: Central warm air systems, central wet systems, off-peak systems, heat pump systems, panel heating systems, floor furnaces, and unit heater systems.

“Central warm air systems” employ a central furnace and deliver warm air through ducts to the various areas where the heat is needed. “Central wet systems” are those which employ pipes and some form of radiator filled with either steam or hot water for delivering the heat from an electric boiler to the location where it is used.

“Off-peak heaters” include all storage type heaters which require no electrical input during certain times of the day. They are, of necessity, a variation of the first two methods because they require either ducts or pipes to deliver the heat from the place where it is generated or stored to the place where it is wanted; however, the characteristics of off-peak heaters warrant a separate classification for them.

The “heat pump” is interesting because both heating and cooling can be provided by the same equipment. However, as with the off-peak heaters, the heat pump needs air ducts or pipes to distribute the heat. Therefore, it must be considered as just another type of furnace when it is used for heating.

“Panel heating” systems include all those methods which heat the floor, the ceiling and walls. These systems have been greatly misnamed “radiant heating systems.” Their temperature has to be so low for comfort that only a small portion of the heat is dissipated by radiation. In fact, the panels become merely large convectors.

In the design of such systems, careful consideration must be given to the location of the panel from the standpoint of comfort. With low ceilings such as those encountered in homes, heated panels may produce an excessive directional heating effect.

“Floor furnaces” include those devices which heat the floor from beneath and discharge warm air level with the floor through registers in a wall.

“Unit heater systems” include all types of heaters which are a unit in themselves, designed to heat one

(Continued on page 232)
The New Mustang
Asbestos Cement Shingle

STRONGER
After two years of research Mustang engineers bring you a new ASBESTOS CEMENT SHINGLE with greatly increased strength.

WHITER
This new Mustang Shingle is whiter, too—much whiter! Sidewalls of fireproof Mustangs have all the glowing whiteness of sunlighted snow.

WATERPROOF
New Mustangs shed water like a duck's back! A waterproof coating enables Mustangs to withstand weather. Each rain washes off dirt.

WRITE TODAY For Free Descriptive Folder and Name of Nearest Dealer.
The Asbestos CO. of Texas
A. C. Box 1082
Houston, Texas

Trouble Free
STARLINE
CANNON BALL
DOOR HANGERS

EASIEST TO STOCK -- EASIEST TO SELL -- EASIEST TO PUT UP
(No Brackets Needed)

* Starline Cannon-Ball Door Hangers roll like a ball in a self-cleaning track. Long roller bearings cannot pile up or wear unevenly. Factory lubrication protects from rust and insures finger-tip operation. They have an even bearing on both sides of the slot, no matter how the building may warp or sag ... or no matter how the track is sprung or tilted. Storm proof prevents storms from blowing in over top of door. Weather strip prevents rain, sleet and snow from washing down behind the door from above.

SEND FOR DETAILS ON CONTRACTOR'S PREMIUMS for STARLINE'S COMPLETE LINE OF EARN EQUIPMENT

STARLINE, INC., Harvard, Illinois

Please send me complete details on contractor's premiums.

Name
Address
City    State

MARCH 1950
DON'T LET ROT AND TERMITES ENDANGER YOUR GOOD REPUTATION

WOLMANIZED Pressure-Treated Lumber stops costly damage due to wood decay and termites. It gives your customers better construction and prevents trouble that neither you nor building owners want to experience.

WOLMANIZED Pressure-Treated Lumber provides SURE, LASTING PROTECTION. Preservatives are driven deeply into the wood fibers under high pressure—not just brushed on.

Step Damage to Wood Structures at These Common Danger Points

It definitely pays to use WOLMANIZED Pressure-Treated Lumber where conditions like these exist:

1. Where excessive ground moisture, rain or thaw cause early decay failures.
2. Where wood is open to termite attacks.
3. Where wood is in contact with concrete or masonry.
4. Where steam and vapor from industrial processes promote wood decay.
5. Where walls, floors, ceilings are subject to condensation from refrigeration.
6. Where wood is exposed to moisture in humidified buildings or form buildings.

FREE BOOKLET WORTH READING

Get all the facts on how WOLMANIZED Pressure-Treated Lumber stops wood decay and termites. Write today for this valuable booklet.

AMERICAN LUMBER & TREATING COMPANY

For SURE protection build with WOLMANIZED PRESSURE TREATED LUMBER

Electric Space-Heating

(Continued from page 239)

room independent of all other rooms. Many kinds are available. Some employ fans and others depend upon natural thermal currents to keep the air circulating throughout the room.

The study of these various methods, reported here, showed that there were numerous points on which they could be compared. Some points are of particular interest to home owners alone, some to the contractor or builders, some to the manufacturer of the equipment, and others to the power utility.

Of all those various points of comparison, ten can be said to summarize the main characteristics to be considered in choosing a practical method. These are first cost, kilowatt-hour cost, maintenance cost, reliability, flexibility of use, controllability, power demand, satisfaction to home owner, responsibility for results, and sales channels.

The seven classifications of electric heating methods are compared on the above ten basic points in figure one.

Arbitrary numbers have been used therein to indicate which electric heating method was found to be the most popular. Number 1 indicates that it ranks highest; number 7 that it ranks lowest.

**COMPARISON OF TYPICAL ELECTRIC HEATING METHODS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Method</th>
<th>First Cost</th>
<th>KWH Cost</th>
<th>Maintenance Cost</th>
<th>Reliability</th>
<th>Flexibility</th>
<th>Controllability</th>
<th>Power Demand</th>
<th>Satisfaction to Home Owner</th>
<th>Responsibility for Results</th>
<th>Sales Channels</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Central Air</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barometric Furnace</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric Baseboard</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Infrared Radiant</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radiant Floor</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stove</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>340</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

On first cost, the floor furnace may lead because a form of simple heating can be obtained at low first cost. However, they tend to heat the area locally just as old-fashioned stoves did. This is particularly true where low temperatures are encountered. If systems furnishing equal comfort are compared, the floor furnace soon loses its first place on this point.

The heat pump is by far the most expensive. The average installation usually costs over $3,000. This means that the market for such equipment is limited to high cost homes. Mass production might reduce the cost of such equipment, but basically it is expensive because it requires a compressor, a motor and complex controls as well as hot air ducts or pipes.

Theoretically, the heat pump needs less than half the electric energy required by resistance heaters, and, therefore, it has been ranked first in kilowatt hour cost. However, this is questionable because the savings in energy cost do not offset the increased cost of fixed charges and maintenance.

"Off-peak systems" are rated second in kilowatt hour cost.

(Continued on page 234)
What the building industry has been seeking! International furnaces are giving builders and heating contractors these terrific advantages—at an actual saving in cost! Heat delivered at floors provides a blanket of heat at outside walls . . . minimum ducting and installation expense . . . closest floor-to-ceiling uniformity . . . absolute quietness of operation with exclusive patented spring-suspended blower . . . space saving (requires less than 2' x 2' floor space).

Here's what Builders are saying about the NEW INTERNATIONAL WAY OF HEATING!

[Ad text and diagrams related to furnaces and heating systems]
INVESTIGATE IN-SINK-ERATOR
the only FOOD WASTE DISPOSER
with these 7 PRODUCT ADVANTAGES

1. PATENTED REVERSING ACTION alternates direction of shredding with each operation. This automatic "reversing action" doubles life of shredding elements, adds a unique self-sharpening feature, and assures long trouble-free operation.

2. CONTINUOUS FEEDING: "Open-Drain" type operation permits food waste to be continuously fed through drain opening while unit is running . . . assures unlimited capacity, eliminates double work required in reloading "locked-top" units for each operation.

3. AUTOMATIC WHIRLPOOL (caused by rotation of IN-SINK-ERATOR's shredding elements) is a swift-sweeping water motion around drain which keeps all waste quietly moving into unit . . . keeps strain, drain and baffle clean.

4. TWO-WAY CLEANSING: Pumping impellers increase velocity and pressure through drains producing vigorous scouring effect . . . Patented Reversing Action makes this an efficient and thorough two-way action which ends soap and grease accumulation.

5. SAFETY BAFFLE of heat-and-acid resistant Neoprene prevents back-splash, shields opening, affords a cushioned connection with drain—eliminates metal-to-metal contact—silences operation.

6. SIMPLE SELF-SERVICE: Two special features enable owner to overcome most operating problems and get years of trouble-free use with minimum need for outside service: (1) Self-Service wrench for relief of accidental jamming; and (2) Overload Protection which automatically "cuts out" when motor is under unusual strain—is easily reset when strain is relieved.

7. GLEAMING WHITE FINISH neatly trimmed in black adds to the beauty of any kitchen, while compact streamlined smoothness (with no projections to catch dirt and grime) means less cleaning. Simplicity of design permits easy, economical installation.

Mail Today
IN-SINK-ERATOR MFG. COMPANY • RACINE, WISCONSIN
Please send complete catalog information.
NAME__________________________
BUSINESS_______________________
ADDRESS_______________________
CITY_____________STATE________

American Builder
THE NEW, FREE BOOKLET EVERY HOME BUILDER WILL WANT

-helps you build homes for LESS by saving on figuring costs the Printing Calculator way!

YOUR Guide to
Faster Figuring—Streamlined Methods

When you estimate a job, do you laboriously cover sheets of paper with figures—figures that have to be checked . . . rechecked before you can be sure you're right?

Well, sir, all that's a thing of the past, as you'll see from Remington Rand's new publication "Blueprint for Figure-Fact Efficiency." It's a concise, graphic presentation of how to streamline your Estimating, Payroll work, Cost checking and many other phases of your business where minutes spent on obsolete figuring methods are dollars down the drain.

You'll discover how the famous Printing Calculator, with its faster 10 key keyboard and its automatic division, direct multiplication . . . lightning-quick addition and subtraction . . . its constant visual check by PRINTED PROOF ON THE TAPE—eliminates figure drudgery . . . boosts your paperwork efficiency and cuts costs way down. Send the coupon today for your FREE copy.

Remington Rand, Business Machines and Supplies Division,
315 Fourth Avenue, New York 10.

[Please send me a FREE copy of "Blueprint for Figure-Fact Efficiency"—the booklet that shows how to CUT COSTS the Printing Calculator way.]

Name ____________________________
Company _________________________
Address __________________________
City __________________ Zone ________ State ________

Remington Rand, Printing Calculator
The ONLY calculating machine that PROVES as it FIGURES
MARCH 1958
Overhead work is greatly simplified with these extra sturdy, more durable trestles. They're easily handled, quickly erected and provide secure footing at any desired height. Your men can do more and better work faster—in less time.

Center section adjusts every 10°—thus providing a greater variation in platform heights. Iron crescent hook, an exclusive feature, automatically provides a positive lock. Made in sizes from 6' to 16' extending from 10' to 28'.

GOLD MEDAL SAFETY EXTENSION TRESTLES

Inspected by Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc.

Write for Bulletin L-69

THE PATENT SCAFFOLDING CO., Inc.

urb., N. Y.

See Your Classified Telephone Directory for nearest GOLD MEDAL Distributor

Electric Space-Heating

(Continued from page 234)

become on-peak. History would repeat and the problems created by off-peak water heating would probably be simple by comparison.

No true measure of satisfaction exists, because each person has his own ideas of what he wants. Many like the central warm air system, but there are many others who object to the noise and drafts created. A floor furnace may cost less, but it may not heat every room or the distant corners of large rooms. Unit heaters have been rated first because most of the people interviewed like their care-free, cheery warmth. In one housing project we studied, central heating systems were replaced by unit heaters because the average housewife there wanted to feel the heat and see the glow.

Under responsibility for results, unit heaters are rated first. A complete package requiring only simple electrical connections can be supplied by the manufacturer. Installation can be made by electrical contractors without the assistance of other tradesmen. Therefore, responsibility for results can be centralized.

With all the other heating methods, at least two trades are involved. Responsibility for results is divided.

This point is very important to homeowners and power utilities. If a unit heater should give trouble, only part of the house will be without heat and the homeowner has only to call his electrical contractor or dealer for service. Generally, the power utility is the first thought of the homeowner when his electric heating system gives trouble. With the centralized responsibility afforded by unit heaters, the problem is easy. With all other systems, the utility often has to act as a referee to determine who is responsible.

This responsibility for results carries back through the sales channels necessary to get the equipment from the manufacturer to the user. Electric supply companies now distribute wire, switches, etc., to electrical contractors, dealers, power utilities, and builders. Unit heaters can be handled through these same sales channels in the normal course of business. They are all members of the electrical industry, hence stand back of their own work.

The other electric heating systems find their way to users through various distribution channels. Floor furnaces and central warm-air systems are often sold by the local tinsmith, and central wet systems by the local plumber. Off-peak heaters and heat pumps have found such little use that their distribution channels are not well defined. Panel heating systems sometimes are sold by building material dealers, and have in some cases encountered jurisdictional labor disputes between carpenters, plasterers, and electrical contractors.

Summarizing all these factors, it can be seen readily why the unit heater system was found to be the most popular.

Proof of the popularity of the unit heater system is demonstrated by statistics from Chattanooga, Tenn. Out of 4,390 electrically heated homes in that area 63.5 per cent now have unit heater systems. Floor furnaces whose popularity is based primarily on their low cost are next with 32.2 per cent. The other heating methods are not very popular.
FEATURES MEAN A BETTER JOB!

Tuttle & Bailey Type FP Convectors — carefully engineered in every detail — combine outstanding features of design and construction that insure a faster, easier installation ... a neat, trim finished job you can be proud of. Ideal for semi-recessed or free standing installation, units consist of a front panel, cabinet body and an efficient all-copper heating element ... furnished completely assembled in one lightweight carton to facilitate handling.

Feature by feature, you can recommend and install T&B Convectors on your next job — and the next — and be sure of a better job!

Tuttle & Bailey Inc. New Britain, Connecticut
Hold Thin Layer of Asbestos Paper Unnecessary for Warm Air Furnace Leader Pipes

Heat loss from a bright tin pipe covered with one thickness of 12-pound asbestos paper is 62 per cent greater than when the same pipe is left uncovered, according to research conducted by the National Warm Air Heating and Air Conditioning Association. The test applied to bright tin warm air leader pipes through which air is flowing at relatively low velocity under a gravity system.

In order to demonstrate the inefficiency of a layer of asbestos paper as a heat insulator, tests were run in which the number of thicknesses of paper was increased until the heat loss became less than the loss through a bare bright tin specimen. Eight thicknesses of 12-pound paper were applied before the desired result was achieved. The conclusion drawn was that a thin layer of asbestos paper glued around warm air furnaces leader pipes was unnecessary.

For the average, up-to-date, gravity warm air furnace, Association engineers said, a practical method is to merely seal the joints of all pipes with two-inch asbestos strips in order to make the system “closed” and therefore dusttight. The return air side, including joist panning, if used, should be stripped in a like manner. It was pointed out, however, that leader pipes which might be exposed to the chilling effect of basement windows, or which are extremely long, or run through cold spaces, should be adequately insulated—a minimum of three layers of corrugated asbestos being recommended in such cases.

The electrical appliance industry will sell a total of 41,300,000 units in 1950, officials of the General Electric Co. predicted.
When you buy DELFAIR flooring, you can be sure you’re getting the best. For many years, DELFAIR has been a favorite floor among contractors, builders and homeowners. Next time you select flooring, look for the mark of dependability—look for the mark of DELFAIR. Write us about your needs. A DELFAIR representative will be happy to contact you.

STANDARD STRIP...consistently used in homes and commercial buildings all over America.

DELFAIR PREFINISHED...brings you quality flooring with long-lasting, built-in beauty.

DELFAIR PLANK...in random widths brings elegance and charm to any modern home.

DELFAIR PARQUETRY...gives beautiful and striking design to large or small homes, as well as commercial buildings.

D. L. FAIR LUMBER COMPANY
LOUISVILLE, MISSISSIPPI

LEONARD W. VANDENBERG
Prominent Michigan Builder of Moderately Priced Homes Insists that
ALL SIDING be Dip-Treated with...

WOODLIFE
The Original WATER REPELLENT PRESERVATIVE
Continuing Pavement Approval!

He says, “WOODLIFE treated siding comes to the job dry and it stays that way. No grain raising or warping—no painting delay. And—my customer is assured of a trouble-free, beautiful job for the life of the home.”

Avoid costly errors
with this...

NEW UNIVERSAL
Level-Transit

Now David White offers you, at the lowest price anywhere, the finest of Universal Level Transits with 4½” protected arc, internal focusing and coated optics.

Don’t wait if you’re in the market for a new all-round practical builder’s instrument—see the improved new David White Model 3000 Universal Level Transit now.

You’ll find this instrument properly used will be your best insurance against costly layout and building errors. The new 4½” protected arc means easier, more accurate readings, less likelihood of instrument damage through accident. Internal focusing assures you of dust and dirt-free inside lens surfaces, better protection for optical parts and mechanism. Coated optics mean clearer, distortion-free images, sharper definition, positive readings at greater distances and under adverse conditions. Instrument spindle supported on ball bearings for perfect horizontal adjustments.

Ask your nearest dealer to give you complete information on this and other fine engineering instruments. Or write direct to David White Co., 511 W. Court St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Protection Products Mfg. Co.
Research Laboratory and Plant KALAMAZOO, MICH.

MARCH 1950

We offer complete, prompt repair service on all makes of instruments—levels, transits, theodolites, etc.
10 reasons why you should BUY Wood Windows of WESTERN PINE*

1. Efficient insulation.
2. Easy and quick installation.
3. Easy and inexpensive to weatherstrip.
4. Reduce moisture condensation.
5. Quiet to operate—little vibration.
6. Smooth even grain and soft texture take paint and stain easily.
7. Low maintenance costs because they hold paint and stain lastingly.
8. Available in pre-assembled units—wide range of styles—suited to any architectural design.
9. Long life provided by scientific wood preservation process. Available from most all factories.
10. Wood windows are sold through recognized building material dealers.

WESTERN PINE ASSOCIATION
310 Veen Building Portland 4, Oregon

THE WESTERN PINE REGION

*These are the Western Pines
- Idaho White Pine - Sugar Pine
- Ponderosa Pine

These are Associated Woods
- Larch - Douglas Fir - White Fir - Spruce - Cedar - Lodgepole Pine

Magazine's January 'Five-Star' Home Most Popular in 18 Years

A THREE-BEDROOM, one-story house featured in the January issue of Better Homes and Gardens has proved the most popular published by the magazine in 18 years, John Normile, the magazine's building editor, said recently.

Although plan sales were not disclosed, he said that the house is "10 times as popular" as the average successful home featured in the publication, many of which appeared in postwar years.

The house was built as a model home in Inverness, a Chicago suburb, by Arthur T. McIntosh, Inc. It was designed by Architect Bertram Weber in cooperation with Normile. A blend of traditional and modern, the home was described by Normile as neither radical nor conservative.

Designated by the magazine as its "Five Star" home for January, plans were made available to the public through the magazine and through home planning centers as part of the publication's home planning service.

One "Five Star" home is published in each issue of Better Homes and Gardens and more than 100 designs covering a wide range of small and medium-sized homes are now included in the program.

TERRACE affords privacy: is easily reached from kitchen, porch, bedrooms. Overhang protects passage from house to garage.
KEEP POSTED—read the American Builder every month. The highly competitive building business demands that you keep abreast of the times. Be informed on the latest techniques of building—keep posted on the new and improved products, materials and equipment—get the benefit of tried and proven methods of selling homes, new ideas on financing and land development.

Special information on small commercial and industrial structures—stores—motels—shopping centers and farm buildings.

In addition you get the latest in home designs—pictures and plans of the best sellers from coast to coast.

AND EVERY MONTH a complete blueprint of a selected home drawn to 1/8-inch scale, plans, elevations and details.

Read the monthly review of the National Association of Home Builders—items directly from local association headquarters. Study the better detail plates and "How-To-Do-It" features contained in every issue.

DON'T MISS A SINGLE COPY. Start your personal file of this valuable building magazine NOW!

If you are already a subscriber, renew your subscription to make sure of receiving your issue each month. The coupon below is for your convenience.

PLEASE NOTE—Kindly check your principal activity
Builders and Contractors:
- [ ] Builders and Contractors specializing in Residential or Light Commercial or Light Industrial Building.
- [ ] Contractors specializing in Heavy Building Construction.
- [ ] Builders and Contractors engaged in both Residential or Light Commercial or Light Industrial Building and Heavy Building Construction, not specializing in either.
- [ ] Contractors specializing in all types of Heavy Construction other than Buildings.
- [ ] General Contractors engaged in Heavy Construction of both Buildings and other than Buildings, not specializing in either.
- [ ] Special Trade Contractors, contracting for only such parts of Building Construction as components, machinery, plumbing, roofing, heating, ventilating, electrical, painting, constructing and excavating.

Distributors:
- [ ] Retail Dealers—lumber, building materials and installed equipment.
- [ ] Wholesalers, Jobbers and Manufacturers’ Agents of lumber, building materials and installed equipment.
- [ ] Distributors of Construction Equipment.

If none of the foregoing applies, please check the type of business with which you are affiliated.

NAME OF YOUR FIRM
If Owner of Business, please state

Shipping Address

MARCH 1950
Big Market for Remodeling
Opened by High Farm Income

Until the post-war period, at which time farmers' incomes rose to the highest levels in history, most farm homes had been repaired only to the extent necessary to keep them habitable. Now, for the first time in recent years, farmers have money to spend for capital improvements on a large scale and there is a great open market for building and remodeling.

Much of the farm spending is being directed to building, with service structures such as barns and chicken houses usually being the first to be built or reconditioned. Enough of this

1. NEGLECTED for years, old farmhouse was potentially livable but required extensive remodeling before becoming a desirable house.

2. CHIEF improvements included raising roof of wing, applying fresh white siding and a new roof of green asphalt shingles, and trimming overhang at the rakes and eaves.

work has been performed, however, to permit added emphasis on the alteration of existing dwellings. Many farmers prefer to remodel old houses which, although structurally sound, are badly in need of modernization.

The remodeling job illustrated was accomplished mainly by raising the roof of the wing and by trimming unnecessary roof overhang at the rake and eave lines. Depending on color to accent the overlaid white shingle exterior walls, the builder selected green, fire-resistant asphalt shingles for the new roof and painted the shutters a matching green.

By raising the wing roof, outside proportions were improved; and space was provided for an 18x24-foot room on the second floor of the wing. Ornate porch-pillar gingerbread was eliminated, one step toward giving the house a fresh, modern smartness.

Originally, there were seven small, cramped rooms on the first floor. Now there is a 23x24-foot living room, a spacious kitchen, a bathroom and two large bedrooms—one of which may be used as a dining room, if desired. There are two more bedrooms on the second floor of the main section of the house.

Electric Association
Will Promote Ranges

The Electric Association, representing 600 manufacturers, distributors, dealers and electric companies in the Chicago area, February 14 will launch an all-out electric range promotion to boost Chicago up the range sales ladder, according to an announcement by Axel Kahn, association president.

Timed to immediately precede the peak selling season, the campaign will run for 13 weeks with advertisements in all major media plugging seven benefits of electric ranges.

"When the campaign is over, everyone ought to know something about electric ranges which he does not know now," Kahn said.

A Thick, Beautiful LAWN
Helps make Home Buyers Satisfied

IT PAYS

to

Sow WHITNEY'S
Super-Refined SEED

The lawn you provide your new home buyers has a great deal to do with their satisfaction and with your future sales and profits.

WHITNEY'S Seed grows thick, velvety lawns because the high quality seed is clean. Super-refined to remove weeds and chaff. Tested and proved for high germination. Don't risk unsatisfactory lawn results with inferior seed, but sow WHITNEY'S.

Write for full information about WHITNEY'S Lawn Seeds — we have a mixture for your requirements.

WHITNEY SEED CO., INC., Buffalo 5, N. Y.
NOW—Add to your "know-how" of

HOUSE CONSTRUCTION DETAILS

Save Money and Time with these Latest Professional Methods

Here is an exact working guide on every detail of house construction from foundation to finish. Tells you dimensions, materials, processes, step-by-step working methods. Hundreds of scale drawings and photographs make every step easy to follow. Quick-reference index enables you to find instantly any construction detail on which you want modern, authoritative guidance. Can be used for alterations in a set of stock plans, for making additions or changes in a building, or for complete construction of a dwelling. Conforms with modern practice and building regulations in all parts of the country. Gives you helpful ideas on how to build in accordance with latest developments in painting, wiring, heating and air conditioning, insulation and sound-proofing.

The guidance you get on even a single house construction detail can repay you a hundred times the small cost of this remarkable volume. Send for free-examination copy today. Mail coupon below.
Cites Aims of Research in Building Industry

The opportunities that exist today for providing shelter at both lower initial and maintenance costs offer a tremendous challenge to organized experimental work in the building industry. Dr. C. F. Rassweiler, vice president for research and development of Johns-Manville Corp., New York, N.Y., told members of the American Society of Civil Engineers at the society’s meeting at the Hotel Statler, Washington, D.C.

In his talk on “Technical Research in the Construction Industry,” Dr. Rassweiler said that research could make an important contribution to the progress of the building industry by producing a type of housing which would stimulate construction—housing which would influence people to abandon their present homes in order to get something better.

Rassweiler also advocated a campaign to increase pride of home ownership, stating that if this feeling were strongly enough implanted in persons who had purchased homes in flush times they would not abandon their investments at the first sign of financial difficulty.

Describing “certain impractical ideas about radical innovations in the

Vitreous China Plumbing Industry Has New Standard


The standard establishes uniform nomenclature, definitions and grades of vitreous china plumbing fixtures and includes requirements for material, construction, testing, marking and labeling.

The revision was developed and recommended by the Vitreous China Plumbing Fixtures Association in cooperation with the Commodity Standards Division of the National Bureau of Standards. Copies of the Standard are available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., at fifteen cents per copy.

The building industry,” the research director said they had led a great many people to feel that research will have failed if it does not produce a house “that can be transported to a new site and opened as one opens an umbrella.”

Papered Walls Preferred

Homeowners and prospective home-owners prefer pastel wallpaper for the walls, with painted or enameled doors in white or cream, according to a nation-wide survey of decorative preferences recently made by Pennsylvania Wire Woodwork. Paint or enamel in white or cream is also preferred for dining room trim, the survey revealed.

Although paint leads in preference as a finish for dining room doors, waxed or natural wood finishes run a close second. The survey showed that 42.1 per cent of those responding preferred paint or enamel, while 30.6 per cent preferred waxed or natural wood. In woodwork trim, however, 48.8 per cent preferred paint or enamel, while 25.6 per cent preferred waxed or natural wood. The preference for the “natural wood look” was especially strong in the north central and western regions, the survey showed, while the northeastern and southern regions tend to prefer painted interior doors.

November Lumber Under ‘49

Total retail lumber stocks at the end of November, 1949 were estimated to be 3,423 million board feet, a decrease of 2.5 per cent from Nov. 30, 1948.

How Does Calcium Chloride Improve Cold Weather Concrete?

“The Effects of Calcium Chloride on Portland Cement” is a semi-technical book that clearly presents the facts on the use of Calcium Chloride. It is filled with tables, charts, and contains much material not heretofore available. This information will be of great interest to contractor, architect, engineer, plant operators and men in allied fields. For your copy, write on your company letterhead to the address below and should there be no obligation.

SOLVAY SALES DIVISION
40 Rector Street
New York 6, N. Y.

The SLIDE-A-FOLD DISAPPEARING ATTIC STAIRWAY
- - - A handy, practical and LOW COST way to reach the valuable storage space of the attic.
- COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED
- EASY TO INSTALL
- LOOKS GOOD
- SUPERIOR CONSTRUCTION
- REQUIRES SMALL SPACE
- LOW IN COST!

Low freight rate — Weight 65 pounds
WRITE TODAY FOR FULL DETAILS
CRAIG WOOD PRODUCTS COMPANY
BRENNER ROAD
COLUMBUS, GEORGIA

PRECISION
folding stairway

- No springs—Actuated by counterweights
- Easy to operate
- Safety treads on steps
- Insulated door panel
- Requires no attic space
- Shipped in one package

Write for full information
PRECISION PARTS CORP.
Nashville 7, Tennessee

SAWHORSE BRACKETS
SET UP OR TAKE DOWN WITHOUT NAILS OR BOLTS

2" x 4" x 8", 10" and 12" FOR CROSS BAR

Time saver for contractors, builders, painters, paper hangers.

DISPLAY PACKAGE SELLSS

Display it on your counter. Retail $1.50. Slightly higher in West. Order from your jobber or direct from us.

GRAND HAVEN STAMPED PRODUCTS CO.
GRAND HAVEN, MICHIGAN
Building contractors find that they can simplify the application of wall board, building paper, insulation batting, foil, etc., by using the Hansen Tacker. This speedy, convenient tool drives home stout two-legged tackpoints—fast as you can grip it. It holds scores of tackpoints at a loading—and reloads in a jiffy. It gives a great saving in time over old-fashioned methods.

A. L. HANSEN MFG. CO.
5056 RAVENSWOOD AVE. CHICAGO 40, ILL.

THE NATION'S BEST WINDOW-WELL WALL
LUX-RIGHT

Enduring! Economical! Essential! wherever there's a ground-level window
Value! That's the priceless quality of LUX-RIGHT Arewalls! They'll outlast the house. The ONLY arewall Hot-Dip-Galvanized AFTER forming. Every edge, every surface protected from rust. Only LUX-RIGHT gives you this complete protection. Look for LUX-RIGHT label.

Complete range of sizes. Straight and Round Types. See nearest distributor, or write us. Folder Free.

ST. PAUL CORRUGATING CO.
Expert Sheet Metal Manufacturers for 65 Years
SOUTH ELD, WABASHA BRIDGE, ST. PAUL 1, MINNESOTA

Coburn can supply you with a full line of hardware for doors which slide, fold or raise overhead. Long-lasting, smooth-operating Coburn Hardware is made for straight-sliding, sliding-folding, around-the-corner and roundhouse doors. We supply:

Enclosed Track - Brackets - Hangers - Handles - Guide
Rollers - Guides - Stops - Binders - Cleat Strips - Hinges

Sliding-Folding Door Hardware #412 Hardware Sets
— For two doors closing an opening not over 8 ft. wide. #412 sets can be used for doors which fold inside the buildings as well as those folding outside the building.

Coburn #500 Swing-Over Garage Door Hardware Set
— High in quality yet low in cost, this set is adaptable to practically all types of garages; requires little headroom; does not interfere with passageway or floor space. For new or remodelling jobs.

For complete information send today for Catalog #200. Engineering help, without obligation.

COBURN PRODUCTS DEPARTMENT
THE COLORADO FUEL AND IRON CORP.
WICKWIRE SPENCER STEEL DIVISION
General Office — 500 Firth Avenue, New York 18, N. Y.
Sales Engineering — 56 Sterling Street, Clinton, Mass.
**Announce FHA Acceptance Of New G-E Heating System**

FHA acceptance of the General Electric Co.'s Air-Wall heating system for use in properties otherwise eligible for mortgage insurance under the minimum property requirements and risk rating procedure of the agency has been announced by H. M. Bramlage, manager of the automatic heating division of the company's Air Conditioning Department in Bloomfield, N.J.

The Air-Wall system is a low-cost, "package" forced warm-air heating plant for small homes. The complete package, delivered as a unit, includes a General Electric oil- or gas-fired warm-air furnace, small-diameter ducts and elbows, plenum chamber and registers. All the small prefabricated round ducts and elbows effects a savings in installation costs and space.

The registers are installed in the outside room wall. Forced warm air is directed upward in a wide, fan-like pattern, forming a warm-air blanket in front of the cold walls or windows.

The system is designed for use in small one- and two-story homes with basements, but may be adapted to basementless homes. It is limited to houses where the farthest supply or return duct will not be more than 60 feet from the furnace bonnet, measured along the duct work.

**New Lacquer Finish For Door Hardware**

A new lacquer finish, which now comes on all Fenestra door hardware, is said to be impervious to all known cleaning fluids, as well as to the salts and acids of human perspiration. It is also resistant to bumps, scratches and abrasion.

Formula for the lacquer came about after a two-year search and was the 119th tested in the laboratories of Sargent & Co., of New Haven, Conn., who manufacture Fenestra door hardware to Detroit Steel Products Co. specifications. Baked onto a bright lustre, the lacquer defies chemical analysis, cannot be dissolved by any standard paint remover or lacquer thinner—not even its own thinner.
Second Edition

HOME BUILDERS MANUAL
For Contractors

This collection of material in its three-ring binder is designed as a selling kit. Any section may be removed and shown or given to the prospect. In the latter case a new section, punched for insertion, can be obtained. The user can add his own material, such as the local building code, to make it as complete an desired. The Manual contains...

- General advice for the user
- American Builder’s Blueprint Plans book
- Portfolio of 14 8½ x 11 forms for estimating, job records and contract agreements
- Set of open specifications for a house
- Complete set of Material List sheets
- Contractor’s Bid and Budget Estimate forms
- Forms with carbon for “Extras”
- Small Job Estimator forms for repair jobs
- Home Owner’s Property Records and Building Contract 1948. 2nd. 8½ x 11¼, Fabrikoid binder, $2.90.

Book Department

AMERICAN BUILDER
SIMMONS-BOARDMAN PUBLISHING CORPORATION
30 Church Street
New York 7, N. Y.

MARCH 1950

Specially designed for double-hung wood windows... Hidalift balances are completely hidden from sight in the sash. In fact, whether the window is raised or lowered, unobtrusive Hidalift is 100% concealed at all times. Hidalift assures a neat, unmarred window appearance so important to your owner customers.

Ask for Hidalift for appearance... for positive lifting power... for installation ease. Available in either the cup type or “L” hinge attaching bracket to suit your special needs.

You’ll find the whole story about the installation advantages and quality features of Hidalift in our Sweet’s Catalog inserts. Send for your free copy today. Simply fill out the coupon below.

QUALITY PRODUCTS FOR OVER A CENTURY

HIDALIFT DIVISION

Gentlemen:

☐ Send complete literature and prices on Hidalift
Please check ☐ Dealer ☐ Builder

Name:

Address:

City:

Zone:

State:

247
Mark 40th Anniversary of George Hughes’ Invention Of Electric Range

Forty years ago the first electric range was made in a basement on South Dearborn street in Chicago. The inventor was George A. Hughes, founder and first president of Hotpoint, Inc., Chicago, and the primitive model he developed was the forerunner to the line of push-button ranges introduced by the firm in 1949.

Hughes first became interested in the possibilities of electric cooking while working with electric utility companies in Minnesota, Montana and the Dakotas. In 1909 he moved to Chicago and continued to develop his idea while working as a manufacturer’s representative for electrical equipment. One day he bought a sheet iron oven from a department store and took it to an electric shop in the basement of his building where he had it wired for electric baking. Although he had no idea what wattages were needed or what the temperature of the oven should be, Hughes mixed a kind of batter and successfully baked a loaf of bread.

Renting a third-story room on another street, the inventor employed six men to make the first ranges. Iron frames of gasoline and oil stoves were used, with electric heating coils in clay molds being inserted in place of the old burners.

Hughes then loaded five of the new ranges in his car and drove to St. Louis to display them at a 1910 electrical association convention—the first public exhibition of a practical electric range. Because of their top-beaness, the stoves had to be braced against a wall while Hughes demonstrated them. The same year he received a carload order from an electric utility company and was able to raise enough capital to organize the Hughes Electric Heating Co., the first company to manufacture and sell electric ranges.

Up to the present date, approximately 150 improvements have been made in the Hughes range. The original models were of black with high backsplashes. With the adoption of vitreous enamel for finishes, white door panels were introduced, and all-white ranges came out in 1924.

Automatic temperature and time control were incorporated into models manufactured after World War I. This improvement made practical the use of higher oven temperatures and provided faster baking and broiling.

Deep-well cookers in 1915 supplied extra low wattage for simmering foods very slowly. Drawer storage space became a permanent feature in 1923, and one-switch control for oven-heating a few years later.

The original open heating coils were replaced by Carrol heating units incased in tubes. Other improvements were inclusion of clocks and an adjustable deep-well cooking unit.
HOME BUYERS LIKE THE KITCHEN-AIRE EXHAUST FAN BECAUSE IT'S DIFFERENT

Different, because it is FIRE-SAFE, great home air is NOT drawn near deadly! Difficult, because it is quiet, may be mounted above cooking range near on noise level wall.
Different, because ordinary 6" door size will serve for making connection between intake and exhaust fan.
Different, because it is SAFE, operating mechanism is mounted OUTSIDE the wall.
Different, because it is weatherproof, cool draft from a rainstorm against least loss, operating mechanism is housed in aluminum-free aluminum.

STEWART MANUFACTURING COMPANY
3204 E. Washington Street, Indianapolis, Indiana

"Now, this is a place I like!"

NOTHING ELSE THAT COSTS SO LITTLE ADDS SO MUCH AS

Canvas Awnings

Canvas Awnings are the cellulose wrapping that gives the new-home package extra sparkle and eye appeal, the extra salability to overcome competition.

Your local Canvas Awning manufacturer offers you a complete service covering fabric patterns, designs, colors, and installations.

THE CANVAS AWNING INSTITUTE, INC.
AND NATIONAL COTTON COUNCIL
"There is No Substitute for Canvas Awnings"
New Coal Conveyor Fills Need For Small Dealers

A new one-man-operated coal conveyor now offered by Howry-Berg Steel & Iron Works, Inc., Beaver, Pa., is proving to be a handy product for the small coal dealer. By using a four H.P. Glidden engine, it quickly moves coal from ground to track, truck to basement, or from car.

Easily handled by one man, the conveyor trys easily because of its low center of gravity. It has an underslung axle low enough to get easily into cellar windows. Ruggedly constructed in double box sections, the conveyor is available in any standard foot length, and can easily be lengthened or shortened.

A ratchet winch with dog and strong steel cables is provided for safe lifting and lowering of loader body. The loader can be adjusted for any angle. Standard No. 55 chain is used, with 12-gauge ribbed flights. Flights are bolted so that they may be tightened or changed.

The loader will handle approximately 18 to 20 tons of coal per hour. Carrier wheels are 16-inch drop centers for 6.00x16 tires. The carrier is constructed of 2-inch, O.D., heavy tubing and wheel bearings are Timken Roller Bearings.

The 19-foot elevator will deliver at a height of 11 feet, from the ground at an angle of 40 degrees; the 27-foot loader at 18 feet, and the 43-foot model at 27 feet from the ground at 40 degrees.

Underfeed Stoker Is Popular with Homeowners

Since anthracite coal is smokeless, dustless, and soundless, it is an appropriate fuel for domestic use that already serves over five million American homes. Of these, over 125,000 have stoker equipment installed. The addition of the ash removal worm to the stoker has made

this unit nearly completely automatic. This worm carries the ashes from the grate to a receptacle.

Although two types of units are available—underfeed and overfeed—the underfeed unit is more commonly used in homes. This type is available in sizes up to 100 pounds per hour consumption for domestic use. These units are adaptable, of course, to all three basic heating systems: air, water, and steam.

The initial cost for installation of an anthracite stoker ranges from $350 to $500. This price usually includes one year's servicing. Many manually operated units can be converted to anthracite stokers in about three or four hours. A survey of the particular heating needs for a house should be made, however, before the installation or conversion to insure the use of a unit of proper size. The average B.T.U. content of one pound of anthracite coal is 12,000 for the smaller sizes, 13,000 for the larger sizes.

The hard steel worms and a minimum of slow-moving parts contribute to low upkeep costs of these anthracite stoker units.

Don't Miss
APRIL
American Builder

Thousands of Builders
have acknowledged the benefits achieved by using AMERICAN Roof Trusses! If you seek construction speed, strength, and economy, let us send you details on AMERICAN trusses and beams—both glued and nailed-and-bolted construction.

Write today Free catalog
AMERICAN Roof Truss Co.
William and Raymond Waddington
6856 STONY ISLAND AVE. CHICAGO 49 Pless 2-1772
Established 1922

JEEP' TRUCKS
CUT HAULING COSTS
See Your Willys-Overland Dealer
JAEGGER Self-Raising Tower

Here’s ‘50 to ‘60 profit per day!

A Hoist Tower that pays for itself fast—then pays you big dividends. One contractor says his Jaeger Self-Raising Tower saved $39 a day—the tower, an operator and two wheelers, against 10 to 12 hodders. You take this tower to your jobs on truck or transporter. Two men assemble it on the ground in two hours. Then its 17-hp hoist raises it. Standard height is 37'; with extra sections 47', 57' or 67' (31½', 41½', 51½' and 61½' lifting heights). Saves scaffold erecting time, saves constant loss and cost of replacing wooden tower materials. Places materials faster, safer. Handles 1-ton loads with complete safety. And, you can use it two ways:

- 5½" x 5½" material cage
- and ½ cu yd concrete bucket

Either, or both available. Interchange quickly and easily on the job. Material cage takes two wheelbarrows or largest concrete cart. Concrete bucket discharges automatically at correct level—handles full batch of 11-9 mixer.

Write for bulletin HS-9

THE JAEGGER MACHINE COMPANY, Columbus 16, Ohio

Pumps • Mixers • Compressors • Paving Equipment

Profitable Opportunity

for men with construction knowledge

You can build a good business for yourself by providing termite control for your customers and other home owners. Write us now for full information.

The ANTIMITE System has been nationally recognized as a Leader for over 20 years in scientific termite control... scientifically engineered and planned to aid our operators in developing the highest degree of efficiency and permanency in termite control.

WRITE TODAY

For Available Franchises!

THE ANTIMITE COMPANY

The ANTIMITE Company
5137 Southwest Avenue
St. Louis 16, Missouri

Please send me immediately information on Antimite franchises.

Name

Company

Street

City

State

MARCH 1960

These Kitchens Sell Houses!

Kitchen Maid Cabinets of friendly wood now available in four soft colors and white, with many new features, are frequently the “clincher” in selling a house. Women prefer their beauty and livability, their durability and cleanliness—qualities that recommend them also to you. Modern, Flo-Line styling, quiet Resinite doors, aluminum drawers, permanent shelves, a broad line to simplify planning—these are other features that you will approve. Decide now to include Kitchen Maid in your future building plans. Write for valuable planning booklet sent free to architects and builders.
ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO ADVERTISERS. MARCH, 1950

A
Adaptco Corporation 218
Aero Steel Products Corporation 203
Air Control Products, Inc. 193
Allied-Fontana, Inc. 230
American Ass'n of Pub. Utilities 219
Aluminum Window Manufacturers of America 191
American Bleached Shellcase Manufacturers Assn. 214
American Builder 156-157-180-241-243-247
American Concrete Tiling Co. 47
American Floor Surfacing Machine Co., The 61
American Lumber & Trucking Company 223
American Metal Co. 223
American Silver Co. 223
American Standard Products Company 271
American Telephone & Telegraph Co. 12
Anderson Corporation 60
Angelica Tile Co. 67
Antique Company, The 271
Architectural Tiling Company, Inc. 47
Armstrong Cork Institute, Inc. 47
Arms Fastener Company, Inc. 223
Asphalt Company of Texas, The 223
Atlas Steel Products Co., Inc. 182
Atlantic Tile Manufacturing Company 47
Avco Manufacturing Corporation 201-201

B
B. Moffet Hand Tool Co. 37
Barrett Division, The 209
Bendix Mfg. Co. 227
Burlington-Irland, Inc. 42
Better Homes and Gardens 42-41
Black & Decker Mfg. Co., The 111
Blue Jay Chrome Products, Inc. 218
Bradford Wire Corporation 118
Brookfield Ready Mix Co. 248
Brookwood Steel Stove Company, The 220
Bradford Tool and Equipment Co., The 130
Bradley Lumber Company of Arkansas 121
Bradly-Meier Company 160
Bradway Manufacturing Co. 76
Brown Co. 59
Brown & Co., Inc., G C. 162
Bruce Co., E. L. 33
Burnell Cylinder System, Inc. 161

C
Caltex, Inc., Samuel 174
Cambridge Tile Manufacturing Co. 47
Canada Metal Company, Ltd. 245
Carlyle Tile Company 37
Carri, Adams & Coffin Co. 181
Cash Coin Mfg. Co. 63-67
Carver Corporation, The 18-19
Chevrolet Motor Division 135
Cincinnati Mfg. Co. Inc. 125
Colorado Fuel and Iron Corp., The 242
Comstock & Associates, Inc. 203
Columbus Mills, Inc. 145
Conner Lumber and Bond Company 193
Consolidated Machinery Supply Co., Ltd. 224
Construction Machinery Co.'s 198
Crate Manufacturing Co. 248
Crafter Manufacturing Co. 196
Crest Metal Products, Inc. 196
Crest Wire Company 196
Crusie Division, Alico Manufacturing Co. 181

D
Delta Rockwell Power Tool Division 32
Detroit Steel Products Company 54-55
Detroit Surface Machine Co. 264
Dodge Mfg. Co. 17
Dodge Corporation, F. W. 174

E
E. J. Mark Tools 240
Eagle Rock Mfg. Corp. 240
Elkon Tool Co. 60
Elyer Co. 69
Emmons Supply Co. 193

F
Fair Lumber Co., D. L. 218
Fast Metal Manufacturing Co. 140
Fastime Manufacturing Co., Inc. 160
Federalsmo, Inc. 66
Flemington Company, The 56
Flynn Mfg. Co., Michael 24
Ford Tool Co. 248
Forstmann 158
Franke Manufacturing Co. 221

G
Gate City Sash & Door Co. 229
General Controls 210

H
Hallmark Company 186
Handy Mfg. Co., A. L. 135
Hannisco Corporation 179
Hasan, Inc., John 208-212
Heartlander, Inc. 191
Hobbs Company 121
Hoffman Company 217
Hosmitz, Inc. 162
Hunter Fans and Ventilating Company 188

I
In-Sink-Erator Mfg. Co. 214
Indo-Cotton Division 112

J
Jackson & Church Co. 211
Jarger Machine Company, The 211-215

K
Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Sales, Inc. 173
Kawamori Company, The 151-153
Kensley & Trocker Company 229
Kentucky & Manganese Company 129
Kevlar Division 20
Koehn Company, D. E. 34
Keteheim Steel & Wire Company 222
Kimball Manufacturing Company, Inc. 258
Kingsley Metal Corp., The 106
Kohler Co. 58
Kwikset Locks, Inc. 11

L
La Salle Electric Products, Inc. 204
Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Company 163
Little Banner Company, H. C. 150
Lobman Corporation 24

M
Mackinaw-Dunco Company 10-11
Markel Electric Products, Inc. 204
Medline Industries, Inc. 184
Mengel Company, The 52
Metal Arts Manufacturing Co., Inc. 226
Metal Products Corporation 270
Milwaukee Strip Service, Inc. 234
Minnesota-Hamilton Regulator Company 220
Minnesota Wood Specialties, Inc. 168
Moline Mfg. Co. 6
Morris Products, Inc. 227-228
Mosaic Tile Company 135
Muffler Furnance Company, L. J. 195
Muller Mfg. Co., Inc. 182-202
Mullins Manufacturing Company 40
Murray Tile Company 170
Myers & Bros., Co., The F. E. 178

N
Nash-Kelvinator Corporation 86
National Advertising Bureau 201
National Cotton Council 249
National Electric Products Corporation 141
National Electrical Manufacturers Association 16
National Gypsum Company 153
National Hardware Company 154
National Lock Company 29
National Manufacturing Company 21
National Shipbuilding Manufacturers Assoc. 11
National System of Garage Ventilation, The 216
National Tile & Manufacturing Co. 202
National Woodwork Manufacturers Association 199
New York Wire Cloth Company 20-29
Nichi Co., Inc. 172
Norge Division, Borg-Warner Corporation 149
Norwest Products, Inc. 223

O
Oklahoma Tile Company 47
Overhead Door Corporation 2nd Cover

P
Pacific Clay Products 47
Pacific Tile & Pottery Co. 47
Pacific Woodworking Machine Co., The 184

R
Readyclad Products Co., The 218
Red Cedar Shingle Builders 21
Red Devil Tools 244
Redmond, B. 211
Republic Steel Corporation 52
Republic Metals Corporation 70
Richmond Fireproof Door Company, The 14
Richmond Radiator Company 177
Robertson Manufacturing Co. 47
Ruddell Fireproof Door Company 166
Rubensteins Company 144
Rowe Manufacturing Company 134
Rubenstein, Co., The 131
Russell & Irish Division 46

S
Safeway Steel Products Incorporated 214
St. Paul Corrugating Co. 245
Suburban Service Machine Co. 222
Sundstrand Works 174
Surgeon & Company 39
Swift & Co., S. M. 278
Svenska & Fabricated Metals Corp. 219
Swaytac Company 23
Stearns-Kennedy Corp. 238
Stainless Steel Co. 16
Stainless Works, Inc. 244
Stapo Sales Division 244
Stamping Products & Mfg. Co. 164
Standard Dry Wall Products 222
Stanley Electric Tool Div. 148
Stanley Tool Co. 148
Stanley Works, The 137
Starbeach, Inc. 221
Steel Building Co., The 176
Steelcraft Manufacturing Company 189
Steelfast Manufacturing Company 246
Swift Garage Door Division 11
Structural Clay Products Institute 49
Studebaker Four Wheel Drive 161
Symons Clamp & Mfg. Co. 184
Symmetry Co. 210

T
Tampyan System, The 286
Taylor Building Hi. Co. 231
Tilton Engineering Co. 231
Tile Council of America, The 49
Timken-Detroit Axle Company, The 21
Tipton Division 200
Tri States Building Materials, Inc. 160
Truck Steel Company 160
Turbo & Seymour Mfg. Co. 242
Turco & Bailey, Inc. 237

U
Union Aluminum Company 240
United States Plywood Corporation 226
United States Quality Tile Co. 47
United States Steel Corporation Subsidiary 26
United Steel Fabricators, Inc. 158
Universal Atlas Cement Company 26
Universal Rundle Corporation 138

V
Van-Packer Corp. 238
Victor Engineering Corporation 166

W
Walker-Turner Division 173
Walnut Creek Corp., D. 206
Western Pine Association 248
Whitcomb Electric Corporation 44-45-214
Weymouth Sales Company 142-144-144
White Co., Dallas 239
Whitson Mfg. Co. 301
Whitney Seed Co., Inc. 242
Winn-Disper Sparkle Division 243
Wills Overland Movers 15
Wood Conversion Co. 20
Worldton Pump and Machine Corporation 203
Wright Manufacturing Co. 21
Wurjach Chemical Company 204

Z
Zonolite Company 305
Symbol of Quality!

The trade mark of the “OVERHEAD DOOR,” a symbol of quality, appears on every “OVERHEAD DOOR” lock handle. Like all hardware for the door, the handsome, chrome-plated lock handle functions perfectly and gives long lasting service. Its design permits a convenient, firm grip and the door, because of its expertly engineered counterbalancing device, lifts upward and out of the way with only a minimum of effort.

Any “OVERHEAD DOOR” may be manually or electrically operated, whether for residential, commercial, rural or industrial use. Specify this quality door . . . quality cuts costs!

TRACKS AND HARDWARE of Salt Spray Steel

OVERHEAD DOOR CORPORATION • Hartford City, Indiana, U.S.A.
"SELL A HOME" with National No. 900 Door Set

National Manufacturing Co.
Sterling, Illinois

Note the special over-siding feature which presses the door tightly against the stop. Note also how doors are cabled so that no moisture can enter joint.